

## Law of England and Wales

Including the United Kingdom as a whole and the common-law system (Anglo-American law) in general

### Bibliography

For bibliography of special topics, see the topic, e.g., KD417, Legal education

For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research, and the use of law books see KD392+

- 51 General
- 53 Checklists of statutes
- 54 Checklists of law reports
  - Including Year Books
- 56 Library catalogs. Central catalogs
- 57 Sales catalogs. Want lists. Lists of duplicates
- 59 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections
  - Class indexes to particular publications with the publication
- Official gazettes
  - 62 London Gazette
- <68-94> Parliamentary publications
  - see J301
- <68> Both Houses
- <70-76> House of Lords
  - <70> Sessional Papers (Papers and bills)
  - <72> Minutes of the House of Lords
  - <74> Journals
  - <76> Debates (Hansard)
- <86-94> House of Commons
  - <86> Sessional Papers
    - Including Command Papers and bills
    - Class Command Papers with the subject if not collected
- <88> Votes and proceedings
- <90> Journals
- <92> Debates (Hansard)
- <94> Standing committee debates
- Legislation
  - Statutes
    - Public acts
      - Public general acts
        - 124 Serials
        - 125 Sessional volumes
          - By initial date of session
        - General compilations. Collections
          - Early and discontinued compilations. Statutes at large
        - 129 Serials

## Legislation

## Statutes

## Public acts

## Public general acts

## General compilations. Collections

## Early and discontinued compilations. Statutes at large

-- Continued

130

## Monographs

Arrange chronologically by initial date of period covered

## Current and continuing compilations

## Official editions

132

## The Statutes revised

By date of revision

135.A-Z

## Unofficial editions, A-Z

e.g.

135.B8

Butterworth's Annotated Legislation Service, 1947-

135.C8

Current Law Statutes Annotated, 1948-

135.H3

Halsbury's Statutes of England

135.L3

Law Reports Statutes, 1866-

137

## Local, personal, and private acts

## War and emergency legislation see KD5110+

140

## Abridgments and digests of statutes

141

## Citators to statutes

## Indexes and tables to statutes

(142)

## Chronological Table and Index of the Statutes

see KD142.3

142.3

## Chronological Table and Index of the Statutes.

## Chronological Table of the Statutes

142.4

## Index to Statutes in Force. Index to the Statutes

142.6.A-Z

## Other, A-Z

146

## Expiring law continuance legislation

150

## Statute law revision acts and committees

## Subordinate (Delegated) legislation

## Statutory rules and orders. Statutory Instruments

## Official editions

166

## Serials

168.A-Z

## Monographic collections

168.A2

Statutory Rules and Orders Revised; Statutory Rules and Orders Other than Those of Local, Personal, or Temporary Character, Issued Prior to 1890

168.A3

Statutory Rules and Orders Revised. Being the Statutory Rules and Orders in force on Dec. 31, 1903

168.A4

Statutory Rules and Orders and Statutory Instruments Revised to Dec. 31, 1948

## Legislation

## Subordinate (Delegated) legislation

Statutory rules and orders. Statutory Instruments

Official editions -- Continued

170

Indexes

171

Tables. Statutory Instruments Effects

173.A-Z

Unofficial editions, A-Z

173.H3

Halsbury's Statutory Instruments

## Prerogative legislation

175

Royal proclamations and instructions

By editor, title, etc.

176

Orders-in-Council. Statutory proclamations

Class here general collections only

For ministerial regulations, see subject

178

Letters patent

180

Other

## Law reports and related materials

## Law reports

Including both authorized (regular) and collateral reports

Class reports on particular subjects with the subject

## By courts

For arrangement by courts, see Sweet and Maxwell's Guide to Law Reports and Statutes. Fourth ed., 1962, pp. 123-130

## Common law courts

Reports of various courts see KD270+

## Particular courts

## House of Lords

187.A-Z

## Reports

By initial date of period covered and reporter or title, A-Z

187.7

## Court records and briefs

By initial date of period covered

190

## King's (Queen's) Bench

Before the Year Books (To ca. 1280). By initial date of period covered

Class here civil plea rolls and rolls containing both civil and crown pleas, e.g. Curia Regis rolls (1196- ); Bracton's Note Book (1217-1240)

Cf. KD225 Rolls of manorial courts

Cf. KD7864.8 Crown plea rolls

## The Year Books (ca. 1280-1535)

## Texts

193

## Serials

By publisher, editor, or title

## Law reports and related materials

## Law reports

## By courts

## Common law courts

## Particular courts

## King's (Queen's) Bench

## The Year Books (ca. 1280-1535)

## Texts -- Continued

194

## Monographs

Arrange chronologically by initial date of period covered

196.A-Z

## Abridgments. By author, A-Z

e.g.

196.B7

Brooke, R., Graunde Abridgment

196.F5

Fitzherbert, A., Graunde Abridgment

197.A-Z

## Indexes. Tables. By author, A-Z

e.g.

197.F5

Fleetwood, W., Annalium Tam regum ...

198

## General works

Including guidebooks, commentaries, etc.

200

## Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD6

Cf. KD370+ State trials

200.3

## Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports

By date of publication

200.4

## Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports

By date of publication

200.5

## Selected cases

By compiler, editor, or title

200.7

## Court records and briefs (Collected by court)

By initial date of period covered

203

## Court of Common Pleas

## Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD6

203.3

## Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports

By date of publication

203.4

## Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports

By date of publication

203.5

## Selected cases

By compiler, editor, or title

## Law reports and related materials

## Law reports

## By courts

## Common law courts

## Particular courts

## Court of Common Pleas -- Continued

203.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)  
By initial date of period covered

## Court of Exchequer (Law)

208 Private (named) reports. By initial date of period  
covered and by reporter or title, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table KD6

208.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any  
name reports  
By date of publication

208.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named  
reports  
By date of publication

## 208.5 Selected cases

208.7 By compiler, editor, or title  
Court records and briefs (Collected by court)  
By initial date of period covered

## Nisi Prius (Circuit) courts

210 Private (named) reports. By initial date of period  
covered and by reporter or title, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table KD6

210.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any  
name reports  
By date of publication

210.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named  
reports  
By date of publication

## 210.5 Selected cases

210.7 By compiler, editor, or title  
Court records and briefs (Collected by court)  
By initial date of period covered

## 225 Manorial courts

By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title,  
A-Z

For listing, see Frederick C. Hicks, *Materials and  
Methods of Legal Research*. 3d rev. ed., 1942, pp.  
448-449

## County courts

228 Private (named) reports. By initial date of period  
covered and by reporter or title, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table KD6

## Law reports and related materials

## Law reports

## By courts

## Common law courts

## Particular courts

## County courts -- Continued

- 228.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any name reports
  - By date of publication
- 228.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
  - By date of publication
- 228.5 Selected cases
  - By compiler, editor, or title
- 228.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
  - By initial date of period covered

## Equity courts

## Reports of various courts see KD232+

## Particular courts

## Court of Chancery

Including reports, etc. relating to decisions of both Court of Chancery and other equity courts

- 232 Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table KD6
- 232.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports
  - By date of publication
- 232.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
  - By date of publication
- 232.5 Selected cases
  - By compiler, editor, or title
- 232.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
  - By initial date of period covered
- 234 Vice-Chancellors' Courts
  - Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table KD6
- 234.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports
  - By date of publication
- 234.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
  - By date of publication
- 234.5 Selected cases
  - By compiler, editor, or title

## Law reports and related materials

## Law reports

## By courts

## Common law courts

## Particular courts

## Court of Chancery

## Vice-Chancellors' Courts -- Continued

234.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)  
By initial date of period covered

## Court of Exchequer (Equity)

236 Private (named) reports. By initial date of period  
covered and by reporter or title, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table KD6

236.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any  
named reports  
By date of publication

236.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named  
reports  
By date of publication

236.5 Selected cases

By compiler, editor, or title

236.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)  
By initial date of period covered

## Master of Rolls Court

238 Private (named) reports. By initial date of period  
covered and by reporter or title, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table KD6

238.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any  
named reports  
By date of publication

238.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named  
reports  
By date of publication

238.5 Selected cases

By compiler, editor, or title

238.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)  
By initial date of period covered

## Court of Requests (Equity)

240 Private (named) reports. By initial date of period  
covered and by reporter or title, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table KD6

240.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any  
named reports  
By date of publication

240.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named  
reports  
By date of publication

## Law reports and related materials

## Law reports

## By courts

## Common law courts

## Particular courts

## Court of Requests (Equity) -- Continued

240.5

## Selected cases

By compiler, editor, or title

240.7

## Court records and briefs (Collected by court)

By initial date of period covered

## Admiralty and ecclesiastical precedents

245

## Combined reports

Admiralty reports see KD1811+

Ecclesiastical cases see KD8638+

## Privy Council Cases (Judicial Committee)

For Privy Council decisions relating to a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction, e.g. India, KNS17+

247

## Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD6

247.3

## Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports

By date of publication

247.4

## Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports

By date of publication

247.5

## Selected cases

By compiler, editor, or title

247.7

## Court records and briefs (Collected by court)

By initial date of period covered

## Special courts or reports on particular subjects

see the subject

Bail Court see KD7605

Bankruptcy see KD2141+

Crown (Criminal) cases see KD7864.8+

Election (Contested elections) see KD4380+

Private bills. Locus standi reports see KD4372

Registration cases (Registration of electors) see KD4340

## Reports in all the courts

## Before 1865

270

## General reports

e.g. English Reports - Full Reprint (1220-1866); The Revised Reports (1785-1865); Jurist (1837-1866)

Law Journal Reports (1822-1831) see KD288.A2

Law Times Report, Old Series (1843-1859) see KD288.A3

## Law reports and related materials

## Law reports

## Reports in all the courts -- Continued

## Since 1865

## The Law Reports

## Appellate Series

- 275 English and Irish Appeals (1866-1875)
- 275.2 Scotch and Divorce Appeals (1866-1875)
- 275.3 Privy Council Appeals (1866-1875)
- 275.4 Appeal Cases (1876-1890, 1891- )

## Chancery and Equity Series

- 276 Chancery Appeals (1865-1875)
- 276.2 Equity Cases (1865-1875)
- 276.3 Chancery Division (1875-1890, 1891- )

## Common Law Series

- 277 Queen's Bench Cases (1865-1875)
- 277.2 Queen's Bench Division (1875-1890)
- 277.3 Common Pleas Cases (1865-1875)
- 277.4 Common Pleas Division (1875-1880)
- 277.5 Exchequer Cases (1865-1875)
- 277.6 Exchequer Division (1865-1880)
- 277.7 Queen's and King's Bench (1891- )

## Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Series

- 279 Probate and Divorce Cases (1865-1875)
- 279.2 Admiralty and Ecclesiastical Cases (1866-1875)
- 279.3 Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division (1875-1971)
- 279.4 Family Division (1972- )

For admiralty cases from 1972 see KD277.7

## Restrictive Practices Cases see KD2218

- 282 Weekly Law Reports (1953- ). Weekly Notes (1866-1952)

- 284 Digests

- 285 Index. Annually supplemented (Red Index)

Current years covered by Pink Index published several times a year

- 288.A-Z

## Other

Digests relating to particular reports may be arranged (when applicable) by using consecutive Cutter numbers like .A222 below

- 288.A2 Law Journal Reports (1822-1831)
- 288.A22 Law Journal Reports, New Series (1832-1949)
- 288.A222 Law Journal quinquennial digest (1921-1925)
- 288.A3 Law Times Reports, Old Series (1843-1859)
- 288.A34 Law Times Reports (1859-1947)
- 288.A4 Weekly Reporter (1852-1906)
- 288.A5 Times Law Reports (1884-1952)

## Law reports and related materials

## Law reports

## Reports in all the courts

## Since 1865

## Other -- Continued

288.A6 All England Law Reports Reprint (1843-1935)

288.A64 All England Law Reports (1936- )

Weekly Law Reports see KD282

Weekly Notes see KD282

291.A-Z Selected reports. By editor or title, A-Z

e.g.

291.B75 British Ruling Cases (1900-1931)

291.E45 English Ruling Cases (1307-1908)

291.J87 Justice of the Peace Reports (1903-1926)

## Comprehensive abridgments and digests

Including works relating to both legislation and law reports

Class abridgments and digests relating to particular reports with such reports

295.A-Z Before 1865. By editor, A-Z

Including both law and equity

Cutter numbers listed below are provided as examples

For abridgments of the Year Books (e.g. R. Brooke, A. Fitzherbert) see KD196.A+

295.B3 Bacon, M., New Abridgment of the Law

295.C6 Comyns, J., Digest of the Laws of England

296.A-Z Since 1865. By editor or title, A-Z

Including both law and equity

Cutter numbers listed below are provided as examples

296.C45 Chitty, E., Chitty's Index to All Cases Relating to Equity ...  
4th ed. (1883-1889)

Class here also earlier editions

## Current law

296.C8 Consolidation

296.C82 Yearbook

## Citor

296.C84 Case citator

296.C85 Statute citator

296.E5 English and Empire Digest. The Digest

296.M4 Mews, J., Digest of English Case Law

16 v. (1898)

296.M43 Mews, J., Digest of English Case Law. 2nd ed.

24 v. (1925-1928). Annual supplements, periodically cumulated

300 Indexes. Tables

Class indexes and tables relating to particular reports or abridgments and digests with such works

- Administrative decisions
  - see subject
- 310 Encyclopedias
  - e.g. Halsbury's Laws of England
- 313 Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
  - For dictionaries on a particular subject, see subject
  - For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries see K50+
- 315 Legal maxims. Quotations
- 318 Form books
  - Class here general works only
  - Form books on a particular subject are classed with the subject
- <322> Periodicals
  - For periodicals consisting primarily of informative materials (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see subject and form division, "Periodicals"
  - For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables
  - For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction see K1+
- (325) Yearbooks
  - Class here only publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc. about the year just passed
  - For other publications appearing yearly see K1+
- Judicial statistics
  - General
  - Criminal statistics
  - Juvenile crime
  - Other. By subject, A-Z
- Directories
  - General
  - National. Regional
  - Local. By county or city, A-Z
  - By specialization, A-Z
  - Bankruptcy
  - Commercial law
  - Law schools see KD422
  - Patent attorneys see KD1413.3
- 345 Society and bar association journals
  - Class here only journals restricted to society or bar association activities
  - For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part see K1+
- 347 Congresses
- Collections
  - Monographic series
  - Several authors. Festschriften
- 353
- 354

## Collections

Several authors. Festschriften -- Continued

355

Minor collections. Anthologies

356

Digests (Summaries, condensations of essays, periodical articles, etc.)

358.A-Z

Individual authors, A-Z

*Under each:**.x**By date**.xA-.xZ**By editor, A-Z*

Including collected opinions, instructions to juries, and charges to grand juries

## Trials

Criminal trials and judicial investigations

Collections

370

General

371.A-Z

Particular offenses, A-Z

371.H47

Heresy

371.L5

Libel and slander

371.M8

Murder

371.P6

Political offenses

Including treason, sedition, etc.

371.R5

Riots

371.S48

Sex crimes

371.W56

Witchcraft

Particular trials

Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and including records and briefs

372.A-Z

Early through 19th century. By defendant or best known name, A-Z

373.A-Z

20th century. By defendant or best known name, A-Z

Trials of peers

376.A3A-.A3Z

Collections

376.A4-Z

Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z

Civil trials

378

Collections

Particular trials

Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and including records and briefs

Cf. KD3089.5.A+ Railway labor disputes

Cf. KD4381.A+ Contested elections

379.A-Z

Early through 19th century. By plaintiff, A-Z

379.5.A-Z

20th century. By plaintiff, A-Z

380.A-Z

21st century. By plaintiff, A-Z

Legal research. Legal bibliography

Class here works on methods of bibliographical research and how to find the law

392

General

- Legal research. Legal bibliography -- Continued  
 Electronic data processing. Information retrieval
- 394                   General  
 394.5.A-Z           By subject, A-Z  
 394.5.C67           Court administration  
 394.5.L3            Land titles  
 400                   Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations  
 404                   Legal composition and draftsmanship  
                       For legislative drafting see KD4238  
 <407>               Paleography. Court hand  
                       see Z115  
 411                   Law reporting. Law reporters  
 Casebooks  
                       General see KD658  
                       By subject  
                       see the subject  
 Legal education  
 417                   Bibliography  
 <418>               Periodicals  
                       see K1+  
 419                   Society publications  
 420                   Congresses. Conferences  
 421                   Yearbooks. Annual and periodical surveys  
 422                   Directories  
 428.A-Z             Law school catalogs and bulletins  
                       By school, A-Z  
 430.A-Z             Legal education associations, A-Z  
                       e.g.  
                       Legal Education Association  
 430.L4              Legal Education Association  
 432                   General works. Standards. Criticism (Table KD3)  
                       Continuing (post-admission) legal education  
 434                   General (Table KD3)  
 435                   Judicial education (Table KD3)  
 Study and teaching  
                       General works see KD432  
 436.A-Z             Particular subjects, A-Z  
                       Teaching methods  
 438                   General  
                       Moot courts  
 440.A2A-.A2Z       General  
 440.A3-Z            Particular. By school, A-Z  
 442                   Students' guides and textbooks  
                       For introductions to legal literature (legal bibliography)  
                       see KD392+  
                       For introductory surveys of the law see KD660  
 444                   Prelaw-school education. Admission to law school  
                       Law students

- Legal education
  - Study and teaching
    - Law students -- Continued
      - 446 General
      - 448.A-Z Student associations, fraternities, etc., A-Z
      - 452.A-Z Particular law schools, A-Z
  - Law societies, A-Z
    - 456.C7 Order of the Coif
    - 456.I6 The Institute
    - 456.J87 Justice (Society)
    - Legal education associations see KD430.A+
    - 456.L6 Lowtonian Society
    - 456.S4 Selden Society
  - Inns of Court and Inns of Chancery see KD502+
  - Law Society see KD509
  - The legal profession
    - 460 General. Law as a career (Table KD3)
    - 461 Particular aspects
      - Barristers
        - 463 General (Table KD3)
        - 464 Serjeants-at-law
      - Solicitors
        - 466 General (Table KD3)
        - 468 Articled clerks
      - 470 Notaries
      - 472.A-Z Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z
        - 472.B35 Bankruptcy lawyers
        - 472.G6 Government service
        - 472.I5 Industry. Corporate practice
        - 472.M55 Minority lawyers
        - Patent attorneys see KD1413
        - 472.P82 Public interest
        - 472.S35 Scriveners
        - 472.W65 Women lawyers
    - Practice of law
      - 474 General (Table KD3)
        - Biography of lawyers (Collective biography of members of the Inns of Court and Inns of Chancery) see KD503.2+
        - Biography of lawyers (General collective biography) see KD536+
        - Biography of lawyers (1066-ca. 1830) see KD620+
        - Biography of lawyers (1830- ) see KD630+
      - 476 Admission to practice
        - Legal ethics and legal etiquette. Professional discipline
          - Cf. KD7286.J8 Judicial ethics
        - 479 General (Table KD3)
        - 482.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

## The legal profession

## Practice of law

Legal ethics and legal etiquette. Professional discipline

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

482.A4

Advertising

482.A6

Ambulance chasing

482.C66

Conditional fees. Contingent fees

Contingent fees see KD482.C66

## Attorney and client

485

General (Table KD3)

486.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Liability see KD486.M35

486.M35

Malpractice. Liability

## Economics of law practice

488

General

489

Fees

For conditional fees see KD482.C66

490

Attorney's lien

491

Marketing of legal services (Table KD2)

## Law office management

492

General

493

Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals,  
desk-books, etc.

Form books see KD318

495.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

495.A3

Accounting

For works on accounting in general for the use of  
attorneys see HF5601+

495.A87

Automation

Legal advertising see KD703.N6

Attorneys in nonjudicial government service see KD472.G6

## Bar associations. Solicitors' associations

498

General

Class monographs and publications on particular subjects  
with the subject

For bar association serial publications see KD345

## Particular types of organizations

## National

## Barristers

500

Senate of the Inns of Court and the Bar

Formerly General Council of the Bar of England and  
Wales, and Senate of the Four Inns of Court

Inns of Court and Inns of Chancery

502

General

## The legal profession

Bar associations. Solicitors' associations

Particular types of organizations

National

Barristers

Inns of Court and Inns of Chancery -- Continued

Particular inns

Including collective biography of members,  
memorials, etc.For individual biography (1066-ca. 1830) see  
KD621.A+For individual biography (1831-1900) see  
KD631.A+

For individual biography (1901- ) see KD632.A+

Inns of Court

General see KD502

Individual, A-Z

504.A-Z

504.G7

504.I5

504.L5

504.M5

504.S4

Gray's Inn

Inner Temple

Lincoln's Inn

Middle Temple

Serjeants' Inn

Inns of Chancery

General see KD502

Individual, A-Z

505.A-Z

505.B37

505.C5

505.C55

505.S7

507

Barnard's Inn

Clement's Inn

Clifford's Inn

Staple Inn

Doctors' Commons

Solicitors

509

Law Society (United Kingdom)

Including predecessor associations, e.g., Incorporated  
Law Society

510.A-Z

Local associations, lawyers' clubs, etc. By place, A-Z

Subarrange by association, A-Z

Lawyers in literature

see subclasses PB-PZ

Legal anecdotes. Wit and humor see K183+

Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal assistance to the  
poor

512

General (Table KD2)

Legal aid societies see KD509+

Public defenders see KD8358

513.A-Z

Local agencies and organizations. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD4

## History

Including works on the history of modern law

For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject

530

Sources

532

General (Table KD3)

Biography

Collective

536

General

537.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Individual (1066-ca. 1830) see KD621.A+

Individual (1830- ) see KD631+

Particular aspects

540

Influence of foreign law

e.g. Influence of Roman law

540.5.A-Z

Other, A-Z

540.5.H57

Historiography

540.5.R4

Influence of religion. The Bible in English law

By period

Anglo-Saxon period (to 1066)

Sources

542

General and comprehensive collections

543

Statutes. Anglo-Saxon dooms

e.g. Dooms of Alfred

544

Norman compilations. Customals. Law books

e.g. Liber Quadripartitus (1114); Consiliatio Cnuti. Laws of Canute (1110-1130); Leges Henrici (1114-1118); Leges Edwardi Confessoris (1130-1135)

546

Formularies

Documents

548

Royal

549

Private

550

Land books

552

Contemporary treatises

e.g. Rectitudines singularum personarum (also known as De dignitate hominum Anglosaxonum)

Treatises. Monographs

554

General

555

Special aspects

Norman period (1066 to ca. 1200)

Sources

558

Exchequer rolls

560

Collections of judgments

## History

## By period

## Norman period (1066 to ca. 1200)

## Sources -- Continued

562

## Law books

e.g. Statuta et consuetudines Normanniae  
(Établissement et coutumes de Normandie); Summa  
de legibus consuetudinum Normanniae (Summa de  
legibus in Curia Laicali; Grand coutumier de  
Normandie) (ca. 1270-1275)

564

## Diplomata (Cartularies)

566

## Treatises. Monographs

## Anglo-Norman period. Common law (1066 to ca. 1830)

## Sources

570

## General collections

571

## Laws: Statutes, statute rolls, charters. By date

For session laws see KD125

572

## Private compilations. Customals

## Judicial sources

574

## Chancery records

For calendars and inventories see DA25.A2+

## Reports see KD190+

576

## Writs (Brevia)

e.g. Old Natura Brevium; Registrum omnium brevium  
... (1531)

578

## Records. Records of litigation

For civil plea rolls see KD190

For crown plea rolls see KD7864.8

580

## Precedents

## Public records

For calendars and inventories see DA25.A2+

582

## Domesday Book. Surveys

584

## Pipe rolls (Rotuli Pipea)

586

## Exchequer rolls (Rotuli scaccarii)

587

## Rolls of letters patent and letters close

588

## Fine rolls. Charter rolls

590

## Diplomata (Charters of feoffment. Grants of franchises)

594

## Manorial laws

Class here general collections only

For rolls of manorial and other local courts see  
KD225

For laws of particular manors (England) see  
KD9310.A+

For laws of particular manors (Wales) see  
KD9350.A+

597

## Municipal and mercantile customs

## History

## By period

Anglo-Norman period. Common law (1066 to ca. 1830)

## Sources -- Continued

600

Contemporary treatises. Law books

e. g.

600.B73

Bracton, H.: De legibus et consuetudinibus Angliae  
libri quinque (1248-1258)

600.D5

Dialogus de Scaccario

600.F59

Fleta, seu Commentarius juris Anglicani (ca. 1290)

600.F67

Fortescue, J., De laudibus legum Angliae (1468-  
1471)

600.G55

Glanvill: Tractatus de legibus consuetudinibus et  
regni Angliae (1187-1189)

600.H3

Hale, M.: The History of the Common Law of England  
(1713)

600.H67

Horn, A.: the Mirrour of Justices (1285-1290)

600.S4413

Seldon, J., Ad Fletam dissertatio (1647)

## Treatises. Monographs

## General

606

Comprehensive

## By period

608

From the Norman conquest (1066) to the death of  
Edward I (1307)

610

From Edward II (1307) to Henry VIII (1547)

612

From Henry VIII (1547) to ca. 1775

614

From ca. 1775 to the law reform (ca. 1830)

## Biography

620

## Collective

For local biography see KD537.A+

621.A-Z

## Individual, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD7

Including criticism

## Recent history, since ca. 1830

Sources (Legislation) see KD124+

Sources (Law reports) see KD186.2+

626

## Treatises. Monographs

## Biography

630

## Collective

For local biography see KD537.A+

## Individual

631.A-Z

1831-1900

Subarrange each by Table KD7

632.A-Z

1901-

Subarrange each by Table KD7

## Jurisprudence and philosophy of English law

Class here general doctrines of English legal institutions, including those of the common law system (Anglo-American law) in general.

For works on the philosophy of particular branches of the law (e.g., Constitutional or criminal law), see those subjects

For works by British authors on legal philosophy in general see K201+

640

General (Table KD3)

Rule of law in the United Kingdom see KD3995

Relationship of law to other disciplines, subjects, or phenomena see K486+

654

Criticism. Legal reform. General administration of justice (Table KD3)

Cf. KD6850+ Judiciary

Cf. KD7876 Criminal justice

General and comprehensive works

Collections see KD353+

658

Casebooks. Readings

660

Treatises

661

Compendis. Courses of study

662

Minor and popular works

663

Examination aids

664

Miscellaneous individual addresses and essays

For collected essays see KD354

665.A-Z

Works for particular groups of users, A-Z

665.A25

Accountants

Administrators, Arts see KD665.A77

665.A43

Aged. Older people. Retired persons

665.A77

Arts administrators

665.B86

Businesspeople. Foreign investors

665.C6

Consumers

665.E5

Engineers

665.E57

Entertainers

665.F3

Farmers

Cf. KD1020.4 Rural estate management

Foreign investors see KD665.B86

665.G95

Gypsies. Romanies

665.J6

Journalists

665.N87

Nurses

Older people see KD665.A43

665.P6

Police

Retired persons see KD665.A43

Romanies see KD665.G95

665.S6

Social workers

665.T4

Technologists

Urban realty owners and managers see KD1020.6

## General and comprehensive works -- Continued

- 667.A-Z Works on diverse legal aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law, A-Z
- 667.A5 Animals
- 667.C65 Computers
- 667.D6 Dogs
- 667.G37 Gardens
- 667.H6 Handbooks for legal services to the poor see KD667.P68  
Horses  
For sale of horses see KD1657.H6
- 667.H85 Human body
- 667.L44 Legal documents  
Legal protection of the poor see KD667.P68
- 667.M4 Meetings
- 667.M63 Mobile homes
- 667.O28 Oath
- 667.P68 Poverty. Legal protection of the poor. Handbooks for legal services
- 667.P83 Public interest law
- 669.A-Z Foreign language treatises. By language, A-Z  
Translations from English are classed with original
- 671 Common law (Table KD3)  
Including works on common law in both the United Kingdom and the United States
- 674 Equity (Table KD3)  
Usage and customs see KD693  
Conflict of laws  
For conflict of laws between the United States and Great Britain see KF416.A+
- 680 General (Table KD3)
- 681.A-Z Particular aspects, A-Z
- 681.E97 Exterritoriality  
Incidental questions see KD681.P74
- 681.P74 Preliminary questions
- 681.R34 Remedies
- 681.R4 Renvoi
- 685.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z  
Bankruptcy see KD685.I5
- 685.C6 Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table KD4)
- 685.F65 Foreign exchange (Table KD4)  
Foreign judgments see KD7121
- 685.I5 Insolvency and bankruptcy (Table KD4)
- 685.I54 Intellectual property (Table KD4)
- 685.L3 Labor law (Table KD4)
- 685.L55 Limitation of actions (Table KD4)
- 685.M3 Marriage. Divorce. Marital property (Table KD4)
- 685.P47 Persons (Table KD4)

## Conflict of laws

Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued

- 685.S9 Succession upon death (Table KD4)
- 685.T67 Torts (Table KD4)
- 685.T7 Transfer of property (Table KD4)
  - Including chattels
- 687 Retroactive law. Intertemporal law
- General principles and concepts
  - Comprehensive works see KD657+
- 691 Statutory construction and interpretation (Table KD3)
- 693 Usage and custom
- 695 Stare decisis
- 700 Codification (Table KD3)
  - Classification of library collections of legal literature see Z697.L4
- 703.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z
- 703.D3 Damages (Table KD4)
  - Cf. KD1602 Breach of contract. Remedies
- 703.E7 Estoppel (Table KD4)
- 703.G6 Good faith (Table KD4)
- 703.I4 Illegality (Table KD4)
- 703.L5 Limitation of actions (Table KD4)
  - Cf. KD1697.L5 Negotiable instruments
  - Cf. KD7455 Civil procedure
- 703.N6 Notice. Legal advertising (Table KD4)
- 703.N84 Nullity (Table KD4)
- 703.P9 Public policy (Table KD4)
- 703.R4 Recording and registration (Table KD4)
  - Cf. KD746 Persons
  - Cf. KD984 Real property
- 703.T5 Time (Computation of time) (Table KD4)
- 703.W34 Waiver (Table KD4)
- Private (Civil) law
- 720 General and comprehensive works
- 721 General principles and concepts
- Persons
- 723 General. Status. Capacity
  - Natural persons
    - Civil status
      - Domicile
        - Cf. KD3311 Public welfare
      - Name (Table KD3)
        - Nobility see KD4265+
    - Coats of arms. Court of Chivalry (Table KD3)
    - Decorations of honor. Awards of honor. Dignities see KD4656+
  - 729 Absence. Missing persons. Presumption of death

## Persons

## General. Status. Capacity

## Natural persons -- Continued

## Capacity and disability

732

General

734

Women (Table KD3)

For married women see KD758

735

Minors. Children (Table KD3)

Including liability

Mentally ill. People with mental or physical disabilities

For care of the mentally ill see KD3412

737

General (Table KD2)

738.A-Z

Particular diseases or impairments, A-Z

738.D7

Drunkards

Lunacy proceedings. Court of Protection

740

General (Table KD3)

741

Receivers for mentally disordered persons

744.A-Z

Other, A-Z

744.A5

Aliens

Cf. KD4130+ Control of individuals

744.J4

Jews

Cf. KD4102.J4 Civil and political rights and liberties

744.U53

Unborn children. Nasciturus

746

Recording and registration. Registers of births,  
marriages, and deaths. Birth and death certificates  
(Table KD3)Juristic persons, corporate persons, associations, etc. see  
KD2040+

## Domestic relations. Family law

750

General (Table KD2)

Domestic relations courts and procedure

751

General (Table KD2)

752

Summary jurisdiction and procedure (Table KD2)

## Marriage. Husband and wife

Cf. KD7973 Conjugal violence

753

General (Table KD2)

754

Betrothal. Breach of promise

755

Performance of marriage. Civil and religious celebrations  
(Table KD3)

756

Void and voidable marriages. Nullity (Table KD3)

Rights and duties of husband and wife

758

Civil status of married women (Table KD3)

Property relationships

760

General (Table KD3)

761.A-Z

Particular modes of matrimonial property relations, A-  
Z

761.S4

Separate property

## Persons

Domestic relations. Family law

Marriage. Husband and wife

Rights and duties of husband and wife

Property relationships -- Continued

762 Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements

Divorce. Nullity. Separation

764 General (Table KD2)

765 Relationship between civil and religious divorces (Table KD3)

769 Maintenance. Alimony

771 Unmarried couples (Table KD2)

771 Same-sex marriage. Civil unions (Table KD2)

Including quasi-marital relationships

Parent and child

772 General (Table KD3)

774 Legitimacy. Legitimation. Paternity (Table KD3)

775 Illegitimate children. Affiliation (Table KD3)

777 Adoption (Table KD3)

Parental rights and duties. Property of minors. Custody

Including works on access to children and on parental kidnapping

779 General (Table KD2)

780 Child support. Desertion and non-support (Table KD3)

785 Guardian and ward (Table KD2)

Agency see KD2020+

## Property

810 General. Ownership. Possession (Table KD2)

811 Particular aspects and relationships

For equitable conversion see KD858

Particular kinds of property

813 Alien property. Enemy property

Cf. KD1607 Trading with the enemy

Matrimonial property see KD760+

815 Public property. Government property

Including both real and personal property

For public real property see KD1034+

Real property. Land law

821-830 General (Table KD1)

831 Special aspects and relationships

e.g. Public control. Public policy

Land tenure

833 General

Feudal tenure

834 General (Table KD2)

Particular kinds

Free tenure

## Property

## Real property. Land law

## Land tenure

## Feudal tenure

## Particular kinds

## Free tenure -- Continued

835

General (Table KD2)

836.A-Z

Particular types, A-Z

836.B8

Burgage

836.G3

Gavelkind

836.K5

Knight's service

836.S4

Serjeanty

## Unfree tenure

837

General

838.A-Z

Particular types, A-Z

838.M3

Manors. Copyholds (Table KD4)

838.V5

Villeinage (Table KD4)

839

Inquisitiones post mortem

## Estates and interests

841

General

842

Special aspects

Particular estates and interests (legal or equitable)

## Freehold estates

## Fee simple

845

General

## Particular kinds

Allotments. Small holdings see KD907+

850

Flats. Horizontal property. Housing  
condominium

854

Fee tail. Entailed interests

For words of limitation, Shelley's case see  
KD869

For fines and recoveries see KD992

Life interests. Possessory estates

857

General

Fixtures. Improvements see KD917

Rights of user. Waste. Dilapidations. Repairs see  
KD919

Dower. Curtesy see KD1523.D6

## Estates less than freehold

Leasehold interests. Landlord and tenant see  
KD891+

858

Equitable ownership. Equitable conversion

859

Uses and trusts. Statute of uses (Table KD3)

861

Settlements and trusts for sale. Settled land (Table  
KD3)

## Property

## Real property. Land law

## Land tenure

## Estates and interests

## Particular estates and interests (legal or equitable) --

## Continued

## Future estates and interests

Including works on future interests in both real and personal property

863 General (Table KD3)

865 Power of appointment

866 Reversions. Reversionary interests

867 Remainders. Contingent remainders. Executory devices (Table KD3)

869 Words of limitation. Rule in Shelley's case

871 Rule against perpetuities (Table KD3)

873 Mortmain (Table KD3)

## Concurrent ownership. Co-ownership

Including works on concurrent ownership in both real and personal property

878 General

880 Joint tenancy

883 Partition

Estates and interests arising from marriage see KD1523.D6

## Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant

891-900 General (Table KD1)

902 Rent. Rent control (Table KD2)

## Particular kinds of leaseholds

905 Business and professional tenancies. Commercial leases (Table KD2)

Farm tenancy. Agricultural holdings acts.

Allotments. Small holdings

907 General (Table KD2)

908.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

908.A3 Agricultural arbitration

908.V3 Valuation of tenant right

910 Distress (Table KD3)

911 Housing courts (Table KD2)

## Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession. Interests less than estates

915 General

917 Fixtures. Improvements (Table KD3)

919 Rights of user. Waste. Dilapidations. Repair (Table KD3)

Cf. KD8733 Ecclesiastical dilapidations

921 Boundaries. Fences (Table KD2)

## Property

## Real property. Land law

## Land tenure

## Estates and interests

## Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession. Interests less than estates -- Continued

923 Riparian rights. Water rights of individuals (Table KD3)

925 Action to recover the possession of land. Ejectment (Table KD3)

For trespass to land see KD1966

928 Right to dispose of land  
Restrictions on alienation

## Rights to use and profits of another's land.

## Incorporeal hereditaments

935 General

## Easement and profits

936 General

## Easements

937 General (Table KD3)

## Particular kinds

938 Right of way (Table KD3)

940 Light and air. Ancient lights (Table KD3)

942 Party walls. Support of land (Table KD3)

944 Conservation easements (Table KD3)

950 Profits à prendre

952 Commons and inclosures (Table KD3)

954 Restrictive covenants (Table KD3)

956 Rent charges

Annuities see KD1240

Tithe rent charges see KD8747

960.A-Z Particular topics, A-Z

960.P7 Prescription

## Transfer of rights in land

## Transfer inter vivos

966 General. Vendor and purchaser (Table KD2)

Estate agents. Real estate agents see KD2517.E7

## Conveyances. Title investigation. Abstracts

971-980 General. Deeds (Table KD1)

982 Title investigation. Abstracts (Table KD3)

984 Registration (Table KD2)

986 Conveyancing costs (Table KD3)

988 Description of land. Surveying

## Other modes of transfer

989 Adverse possession

990 Auction sales

992 Fines and recoveries (Table KD3)

## Property

## Real property. Land law

## Transfer of rights in land

## Transfer inter vivos

Other modes of transfer -- Continued

Prescription see KD960.P7

Transfer by will see KD1501+

Intestate succession see KD1522+

Unclaimed estates see KD1534

Lands Tribunal see KD1187

## Mortgages. Liens. Land charges

1010

## General

## Particular types

1013

Mortgages (Table KD3)

1016

Land charges (Table KD3)

For local land charges see KD1128

## Real estate management

1020

## General

1020.4

## Rural estate management

1020.6

## Urban estate management

## Public property. Public restraints on private property

1034

## General

1035

## Conservation of natural resources (Table KD2)

## Roads

1040

General. Highway law (Table KD3)

1043

Highway finance

Road construction contracts and specifications see  
KD1641

1045

Roadside protection. Rights of way (Table KD3)

Including restrictions on signboards, advertising, etc.

1048

## Foot trails

## Water resources. Rivers. Water courses

1070

General (Table KD2)

Riparian rights see KD923

1071

Flood control (Table KD2)

1072

River and harbor improvement (Table KD2)

Water pollution see KD3367+

## Public land law

1090

## General

## Reclamation. Land drainage

1095

General (Table KD3)

1098

## Shore protection

## National preserves

1102

Crown lands (Table KD3)

National parks and recreation grounds. Open spaces.

"Access to the countryside." Wilderness  
preservation

## Property

Real property. Land law

Public property. Public restraints on private property

Public land law

National preserves

National parks and recreation grounds. Open spaces.

"Access to the countryside." Wilderness

preservation -- Continued

1105 General (Table KD3)

1107.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Caravan sites development see KD1107.T7

1107.T7 Trailer camps sites development

Cf. KD2517.T7 Trailer camp regulations

Architectural and historic monuments see KD3740

Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building

1125 General. Land development (Table KD2)

1128 Land Commission. Local land changes (Table KD3)

Betterment levy see KD5539

Lands Tribunal see KD1187

Particular land uses and zoning controls

1132 Sex-oriented businesses (Table KD2)

Building laws

1140 General (Table KD2)

1152 Model building bylaws

1154.A-Z Particular types of buildings, A-Z

1154.S3 School buildings

1154.T4 Theaters

1160 Electric conduits and installations

1162 Plumbing. Sewers and drains. Pipe fitting (Table KD3)

1167 Structures other than buildings (Table KD3)

Including billboards and outdoor advertising in cities

Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment

Cf. KD1616 Public housing contracts

1171-1180 General (Table KD1)

1183 Housing finance (Table KD3)

1184 Discrimination in housing (Table KD2)

Eminent domain. Compulsory acquisition

1185 General (Table KD2)

1187 Lands Tribunal

1189 Nationalization

For the nationalization of a particular industry, see the industry

Requisitioned land and war works see KD5126+

1195 Public works

Personal property

1205 General. Personal actions (Table KD2)

## Property

## Personal property -- Continued

## Ownership and possession

Fixtures see KD917

## Acquisition of property

1214

General

## Original acquisition

1215

General

1217

Particular modes of acquisition, A-Z

Treasure trove see KD5333.T7

## Transfer

1220

Choses in possession

Bill of sale see KD1683

Sale see KD1650+

Auction sale see KD1660

Transfer on death see KD1515.L4

1222

Bailment (Table KD3)

For contracts involving bailments see KD1679+

Transfers as security see KD1755+

1225

Actions to recover personal property. Replevin

For trover and conversion see KD1970

## Special kinds of personal property

Tangible. Choses in possession see KD1220

Intangible. Choses in action

1238

General

Particular kinds of choses in action

Debts see KD1740

1240

Annuities

Negotiable instruments see KD1695+

Shares, stocks, and debentures (Marketing) see  
KD1774+Shares, stocks, and debentures (Corporate finance.  
Issuing of securities) see KD2096

## Intellectual property

1261-1270

General (Table KD1)

For antitrust aspects see KD1371

## Copyright

1281-1290

General (Table KD1)

Formalities. Administration

1293

General

1295

Registration

Particular branches

Literary copyright

1300

General. Authorship (Table KD3)

Protected works

1301

General (Table KD2)

1303.A-Z

Particular types of works, A-Z

## Property

## Personal property

## Special kinds of personal property

## Intangible. Choses in action

## Particular kinds of choses in action

## Intellectual property

## Copyright

## Particular branches

## Literary copyright

## Protected works

## Particular types of works, A-Z -- Continued

1303.C65 Computer programs. Computer software  
(Table KD4)

1305 Scope of protection

## General see KD1300

1305.2 Mechanical reproduction. Reprinting.  
Dissemination

1305.3 Performing rights

1305.5 Public lending rights (Table KD3)

1310 Musical copyright (Table KD3)

## Works of art and photography

1320 General. Works of art (Table KD2)

1325 Designs and models (Table KD3)

1340 Author and publisher. The publishing contract  
(Table KD3)

1345 Design protection (Table KD3)

## Including protection by copyright or patent

Cf. KD1325 Design copyright

Cf. KD1398 Design patent

## Patent law and trademarks

1360 General (Table KD2)

1361-1370 Patent law (Table KD1)

1371 Special aspects

## Including relationship to antitrust laws

1374 Procedures. The Patent Office

## Inventions

1384 General (Table KD2)

1387.A-Z Particular products and processes, A-Z

1387.B55 Biotechnology

1387.C4 Chemicals

## Employees' inventions

1390 General

1391 Government employees

1394 Use of inventions by the Crown. Awards to  
inventors (Table KD3)

1398 Designs and models (Table KD2)

1400 Licenses. Compulsory licenses

## Property

## Personal property

## Special kinds of personal property

## Intangible. Choses in action

## Particular kinds of choses in action

## Intellectual property

## Patent law and trademarks

## Patent law

## Inventions -- Continued

1401 Assignments. Patent conveyancing

1411 Infringement. Patent litigation and procedure

1413 Patent attorneys. Patent practice

1413.3 Directories. By date

## Trademarks

1431-1440 General. Common-law trademarks (Table KD1)

1442 Procedure. Registration (Table KD3)

1443 Service marks (Table KD2)

## Marks of origin

1444 General

1445.A-Z By product, A-Z

1450 Goodwill. Business names. Registration and transfer of business names (Table KD3)

1465 Government personal property

Cf. KD3755 Public Record Office. Record management

## Unfair competition see KD2225+

## Trusts and trustees

1480 General (Table KD2)

## Particular kinds of trusts

1483 Private trusts. General trusts (Table KD2)

## Constructive trusts see KD1925

1485 Resulting trusts

## Charitable trusts

Cf. KD873 Mortmain

Cf. KD8740 Church land

1487 General (Table KD3)

1488 Cy pres doctrine

## Tax reliefs see KD5500

## Trusts for sale see KD861

## Trustees

1491 Trust companies

## Public trustees see KD1530.S6

## Special topics

1493 Liability. Breach of trust

1495 Accounting

## Legal investments. Trust investments see KD1787+

1497 Estate planning

- Succession upon death
- 1500 General (Table KD2)
- Testate succession. Wills
- 1501-1510 General (Table KD1)
- Texts of wills see CS1+
- 1514.A-Z Contested wills. By testator, A-Z
- 1515.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Bequests see KD1515.L4
- Cy pres doctrine see KD1488
- 1515.E5 Election
- 1515.F3 Family provisions
- 1515.L4 Legacies. Bequests
- Power of appointment see KD865
- Probate law and practice
- 1518 General. Probate courts (Table KD2)
- 1519.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Adoption see KD777
- Intestate succession
- 1522 General (Table KD2)
- 1523.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 1523.D6 Dower and curtesy (Table KD4)
- 1523.P7 Primogeniture (Table KD4)
- Cf. KD836.G3 Gavelkind
- Cf. KD854 Fee tail. Entailed interests
- Administration of decedents' estates. Personal representatives
- 1528 General (Table KD2)
- 1530.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 1530.A3 Accounting (Table KD4)
- 1530.S6 Small estates administration. Public trustees (Table KD4)
- Estate and death duties see KD5561
- Estate planning see KD1497
- 1534 Unclaimed estates. Heirless property. Bona vacantia
- Cf. KD839 Inquisitiones post mortem
- Contracts
- 1554 General and comprehensive works (Table KD2)
- General principles
- Formation of contract
- 1559 General (Table KD2)
- 1561 Consideration
- 1563 Conditions
- 1568 Formalities. Written contracts. Contracts under seal.
- Statute of frauds (Table KD3)
- Parties to contract
- 1571 Joint obligations. Correalty and solidarity
- 1573 Contract for the benefit of third persons
- 1574 Assignment of contracts. Subrogation

## Contracts

## General principles -- Continued

## Void and voidable contracts

1576

General

## Unlawful contracts

1578

General

1580.A-Z

Special, A-Z

Restraint of trade see KD2212

Sunday legislation see KD2488

Trading with the enemy see KD1607

1580.U7

Usury

Cf. KD1740 Loan of money

Wager see KD1920+

## Lack of genuine consent

1582

Duress. Undue influence

1583

Mistake. Fraud. Misrepresentation (Table KD3)

## Discharge of contract

1588

General

1590

Performance

1594

Accord and satisfaction

1596

Supervening impossibility

Limitation of actions (General) see KD703.L5

Limitation of actions (Procedure) see KD7455+

Bankruptcy see KD2141+

## Breach of contract. Remedies

1600

General (Table KD2)

## Particular remedies

1602

Damages. Assumpsit

1603

Specific performance (Table KD3)

Injunction see KD7578

1605

Rescission and restitution (Table KD3)

## Special aspects

1607

Effects of war on contracts. Trading with the enemy (Table KD3)

## Government contracts. Public contracts. Purchasing and procurement

1610

General

1611

Municipal contracts

1613

War contracts. Defense contracts. Military procurement (Table KD3)

## Construction and building contracts

1615

General (Table KD2)

1616

Public housing (Table KD2)

## Particular contracts

1621-1630

Comprehensive. Mercantile law. Commercial law (Table KD1)

Agency see KD2020+

## Contracts

## Particular contracts

Comprehensive. Mercantile law. Commercial law --

Continued

Banking see KD1715+

Bankruptcy see KD2141+

Business associations see KD2049+

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

For land and air, see KD1802+

For maritime commercial law and admiralty, see KD1811+

Commercial arbitration see KD7645+

Commercial Court see KD7182

Communication see KD2845+

Companies. Business corporations see KD2071+

Contracts involving bailments see KD1679+

Cooperative societies see KD2120+

Corporations see KD2057+

Industry. Trade. Commerce. Occupational law see  
KD2200+

Insurance see KD1851+

Investments see KD1774+

Loan of money see KD1740

Marketing of securities. Stock exchange see KD1774+

Negotiable instruments see KD1695+

Partnership see KD2051+

Sale of goods see KD1650+

Secured transactions see KD1755+

Suretyship. Guaranty see KD1900+

Trademarks see KD1431+

Transportation see KD2571+

Unfair competition see KD2225+

Contract of service. Master and servant

1634

General (Table KD3)

Apprentices see KD3165

Merchant mariners see KD1836+

Civil service see KD4510+

Contract for work and labor (Contract for services).

Independent contractors

1638

General

1640

Mechanics' liens. Workers' liens. Contractors' liens

Particular types of contracts

1641

Building and construction. Engineering (Table KD3)

Cf. KD1140+ Building laws

Cf. KD1615+ Government contracts

Cf. KD2435 Regulation of construction and building

1642.A-Z

Other, A-Z

1642.C65

Computer contracts (Table KD4)

## Contracts

## Particular contracts

Contract for work and labor (Contract for services).

Independent contractors

Particular types of contracts

Other, A-Z -- Continued

1642.S55 Shipbuilding contracts (Table KD4)

1642.T73 Transportation contracts (Table KD4)

Including travel contracts and package tours

## Sale of goods

1650 General (Table KD2)

Formation of contract

1653 General

1654.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

C.I.F. and F.O.B. clauses see KD1673

1654.C6 Conditions and warranties. Implied warranties

1657.A-Z Particular goods and chattels, A-Z

1657.B6 Boats

1657.H6 Horses

Transfer of property and title

1660 Auction sales (Table KD3)

Documents of title

1663 General

1664 Bills of lading

Ocean bills of lading see KD1827

1667 Warehouse receipts

Conditional transfer, conditional sale, installment sale,  
hire-purchase see KD1759

Performance

1671 General

1673 Overseas sales. C.I.F. clause. F.O.B. clause

Right of unpaid seller

Liens see KD1762+

1675 Stoppage in transitu

Contracts involving bailments

Cf. KD1222 Bailment

1679 General (Table KD3)

Particular contracts

1681 Deposit of goods. Warehouses (Table KD3)

For warehouse receipts see KD1667

For warehouse regulations see KD2525+

1681.5 Bailment of securities (Table KD3)

1683 Bill of sale (Table KD3)

1685 Innkeeper and guest

For hotel and restaurant trade see KD2517.H6

Carriers see KD1800+

Partnership see KD2051+

## Contracts

## Particular contracts -- Continued

## Negotiable instruments

- 1695 General (Table KD2)  
 Bills of exchange  
 1696 General (Table KD3)  
 1697.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
 1697.L5 Limitation of actions  
 1697.P7 Protest  
 1699 Checks (Table KD3)  
 Securities (Bailment) see KD1681.5  
 Securities (Marketing) see KD1774+  
 Securities (Issuing and sale) see KD2096  
 Warehouse receipts see KD1667

## Banking

- 1715 General (Table KD2)  
 Particular kinds of banks and other deposit taking and  
 financing companies and institutions  
 1718 National banks. Central banks. Banks of issue  
 Cf. KD5284+ Banknotes  
 1720 Savings banks (Table KD3)  
 1722 Cooperative societies  
 1723 Agricultural cooperative credit associations  
 1726 Building societies (Table KD3)  
 Friendly societies see KD1913  
 Trust companies see KD1491  
 1733 Deposits  
 1734 Collecting of accounts. Collection laws  
 Collection agencies see KD2517.C6  
 1735 Letters of credit (Table KD3)  
 1737.A-Z Other, A-Z  
 1737.E44 Electronic funds transfer (Table KD4)  
 1737.F67 Foreign banking. Offshore banking (Table KD4)  
 Offshore banking see KD1737.F67  
 1737.R43 Record keeping (Table KD4)  
 Including bank secrets, money laundering  
 1740 Loan of money. Debtor and creditor. Interest. Usury (Table  
 KD3)  
 Cf. KD1580.U7 Unlawful contracts  
 1742 Pawnbroking (Table KD3)  
 1752 Suretyship. Guaranty (Table KD3)  
 For suretyship insurance, bonding see KD1900+  
 Secured transactions  
 1755 General. Consumer credit (Table KD2)  
 Particular transactions  
 1757 Chattel mortgages

## Contracts

## Particular contracts

## Secured transactions

## Particular transactions -- Continued

1759 Conditional sale. Installment sale. Hire-purchase (Table KD3)

## Liens

1762 General (Table KD3)

1763.A-Z Particular kinds, A-Z

Prefer secured obligation

Attorneys' lien see KD490

Contractors' lien see KD1640

Maritime liens see KD1834.B6

Mechanics' liens see KD1640

Workers' liens see KD1640

Suretyship and guaranty see KD1752

## Marketing of securities. Investments. Stock-exchange transactions

For the issuing and sale of securities see KD2096

1774 General (Table KD3)

1777.A-Z Particular transactions, A-Z

1777.D47 Derivative securities (Table KD4)

1777.I58 Insider trading in corporate securities (Table KD4)

1778.A-Z Particular stock exchanges, A-Z

e.g.

1778.L6 London Stock Exchange (Table KD4)

1782 Investment trusts. Investment companies (Table KD3)

## Particular securities

1787 Legal investments. Trust investments (Table KD2)

For mortgages see KD1013

For stocks see KD2096

For industrial bonds (debentures) see KD2108

For government bonds see KD5300

## Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

1800 General. Liability (Table KD3)

1802 Carriage by land (Table KD3)

For motor carriers see KD2591+

For railways see KD2651+

For Commercial Court see KD7182

1804 Carriage by air (Table KD3)

Cf. KD2732 Regulation of commercial aviation

## Carriage by sea. Maritime (Commercial) law. Admiralty

1811-1820 General. Affreightment (Table KD1)

Admiralty and Ecclesiastical Precedents see KD245+

## Liability

1825 General. Maritime torts. Collisions at sea (Table KD3)

1826 Average

## Contracts

## Particular contracts

## Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

## Carriage by sea. Maritime (Commercial) law. Admiralty

## Liability -- Continued

1827 Ocean bills of lading (Table KD3)

## High Court of Admiralty

1832 General (Table KD3)

1833 Admiralty proceedings (Table KD2)

1834.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

1834.B6 Bottomry and respondentia. Ship mortgages.

## Maritime liens (Table KD4)

1834.C5 Charter parties (Table KD4)

1834.D4 Demurrage. Lay days (Table KD4)

1834.S4 Salvage. Wreck (Table KD4)

1834.T67 Towage (Table KD4)

## Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners

For war services see KD6244+

1836 General (Table KD2)

1837 Qualification. Certification (Table KD3)

1839 Maritime labor unions. Collective labor agreements.

## Labor disputes and arbitration (Table KD3)

Accommodation on shipboard see KD2762

1842 Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety (Table KD2)

## Marine insurance

1845 General (Table KD2)

## Particular risks

1847 War risks

For reinsurance war risks see KD1907+

## Insurance

Including regulation of insurance business

1851-1860 General (Table KD1)

1862 Insurance business. Agents. Insurance brokers

Insurance fraud see KD8001

## Particular branches

## Personal insurance

## Life

1864 General (Table KD2)

1866 Life insurance companies. Finance

1868.A-Z Particular plans and modes of payment, A-Z

1868.I6 Industrial insurance (Table KD4)

1871 Health. Medical care

For state medicine see KD3210+

## Accident

1874 General (Table KD2)

1875.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

## Contracts

## Particular contracts

## Insurance

## Particular branches

## Personal insurance

## Accident

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

1875.T73

Travel insurance (Table KD4)

1875.W3

War risks (Table KD4)

1877

## Burial

1879

## Business insurance (Table KD2)

Including particular types of businesses, e.g. construction companies

## Property insurance

For war damage compensation, see KD5120.6, KD5124.6, KD5128.6

1881

## General

1885

## Fire (Table KD2)

## Marine insurance see KD1845+

1886

## Aviation (Table KD2)

1887.A-Z

## Other hazards, A-Z

1887.B8

## Business interruption (Table KD4)

## Casualty insurance

1890

## General liability

## Particular risks

1892

## Motor vehicle (Automobile) insurance (Table KD3)

1894

## Unsatisfied judgment funds. Motor Insurers'

## Bureau

1896.A-Z

## Other, A-Z

1896.P64

## Pollution liability insurance

1896.P7

## Products liability insurance

## Suretyship. Guaranty

For contract of suretyship see KD1752

1900

## General

## Bonding

1902

## Bail bonds

## Guaranty

1904

## Credit insurance

## Reinsurance

1906

## General

## War risks

1907

## General

## Reinsurance agreements

1909

## General

1911.A-Z

## Particular agreements. By company, A-Z

1913

## Fraternal insurance. Friendly societies (Table KD2)

## Social insurance see KD3191+

## Contracts

## Particular contracts -- Continued

## Aleatory contracts. Wagering contracts

1920

Betting and gambling

Lotteries (Regulation) see KD3527

Lotteries (Criminal law) see KD8072

Insurance see KD1851+

1924

Restitution. Quasi contracts. Unjust enrichment (Table KD3)

1925

Remedies. Constructive trust

## Torts (Extracontractual liability)

1941-1950

General. Liability. Damages (Table KD1)

1952

Respondeat superior

## Particular torts

## Torts in respect to persons

1954

Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act (Table KD3)

Cf. KD1999+ Vicarious liability

Cf. KD2004 Government liability

## Violation of privacy

1956

General (Table KD3)

1957.A-Z

Special aspects, A-Z

1957.C65

Computers and privacy (Table KD4)

Privacy and computers see KD1957.C65

## Torts in respect to reputation

1960

General. Libel and slander (Table KD3)

Disparagement (Unfair competition) see KD2226.D5

## Abuse of legal process

Maintenance and champerty see KD8057

1962

Malicious prosecution

1963

Deceit. Fraud

Unfair competition see KD2225+

1966

Trespass to land. Squatting (Table KD3)

For ejection see KD925

1968

Nuisances (Table KD3)

For abatement of public nuisances see KD3372+

1970

Torts affecting chattels. Trespass to goods. Conversion.

Trover (Table KD2)

## Negligence

1975

General (Table KD3)

1976

Contributory negligence

1977

Liability for condition and use of land (Table KD3)

1978

Malpractice (Table KD2)

For malpractice and tort liability of particular professions,

see the profession

1980.A-Z

Particular types of accidents, A-Z

1980.A8

Automobile accidents (Table KD4)

Cf. KD1894 Unsatisfied judgment funds

1980.B84

Building accidents (Table KD4)

- Torts (Extracontractual liability)
  - Particular torts
    - Negligence
      - Particular types of accidents, A-Z -- Continued
        - Fall accidents see KD1980.S55
        - Marine accidents see KD1825
        - Railroad accidents see KD2698
  - 1980.S55 Slip and fall accidents (Table KD4)
  - Strict liability. Liability without fault
    - 1983 General
    - 1985 Damage caused by animals
    - Products liability
      - For products liability insurance see KD1896.P7
    - 1987 General (Table KD2)
    - 1988.A-Z By product, A-Z
    - 1988.D78 Drugs (Table KD4)
    - 1988.M42 Medical instruments and apparatus (Table KD4)
    - Environmental damages
      - 1989 General (Table KD2)
      - 1989.5 Oil pollution damages (Table KD2)
  - Parties to actions in tort
    - Corporations
      - 1990 General
      - 1990.5.A-Z Particular kinds of corporations, A-Z
      - 1990.5.B35 Banks. Lender liability
        - Lender liability see KD1990.5.B35
      - Minors. Children see KD735
    - 1991 Municipal corporations
    - 1994 Public officers and government employees
    - 1996 Labor unions
    - Liability for torts of others. Vicarious liability
      - 1999 Master and servant
        - For respondeat superior see KD1952
      - 2002 Employers' liability. Fellow servant rule (Table KD3)
      - 2004 Government torts. Crown proceedings (Table KD3)
      - 2007 Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table KD3)
        - Including injuries to both person and property and compensation by government
    - Agency
      - 2020 General (Table KD2)
      - Special topics
        - 2022 Power of attorney (Table KD2)
      - 2024.A-Z Particular types of agency, A-Z
        - Auctioneers see KD2517.E7
      - 2024.B7 Brokers. Commission merchants. Factors (Table KD4)
        - For estate agents, real estate agents see KD2517.E7
        - Cf. KD989+ Auction sales of real property

## Agency

Particular types of agency, A-Z -- Continued

2024.S4 Ship brokers (Table KD4)

## Associations

2040 General (Table KD2)

Including business enterprises in general, regardless of form of organization

2042 Accounting law. Auditing. Financial statements (Table KD2)

For corporation accounting see KD2098

For practice of accountancy see KD2974+

2043 Business records. Record keeping and retention (Table KD2)

## Unincorporated associations

2046 General

2047.A-Z Particular types of associations, A-Z

Building societies see KD1726

2047.C6 Clubs (Table KD4)

Friendly societies see KD1913

Labor unions see KD3050+

## Business associations. Partnership

2049 General

## Partnership

2051 General (Table KD3)

2052 Particular aspects

2054 Limited partnership (Table KD3)

## Corporations. Juristic persons

2057 Corporations in general (Table KD3)

2058 Particular aspects

2059.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

2059.U5 Ultra vires doctrine (Table KD4)

## Nonprofit corporations

2061 General

2062 Particular types

Foundations. Endowments see KD1487+

## Business corporations. Companies

Including joint-stock companies

2071-2080 General (Table KD1)

## Government regulation and control. Licensing

2083 General (Table KD2)

2084 Foreign corporations. Multinational enterprises (Table KD2)

2085 Incorporation. Corporate charters and bylaws. Promoters. Prospectus (Table KD3)

## Management

2088 General (Table KD3)

2089 Board of directors. Officers (Table KD3)

Corporate finance. Capital. Dividends

## Associations

## Corporations. Juristic persons

## Business corporations. Companies

## Corporate finance. Capital. Dividends -- Continued

2094 General (Table KD2)

2096 Issuing of securities (Table KD3)

For security exchanges see KD1774+

2098 Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table KD3)

For practice of accountancy see KD2974+

## Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers

2100 General

2101 Disclosure requirements (Table KD2)

2104 Stockholders' meetings (Table KD3)

2106 Stock transfers

2108 Debentures. Bonds. Preferred stocks

2109 Receivers for debenture holders

## Particular types of corporations or companies

2112 Subsidiary and parent companies. Holding companies

Monopolies. Combines see KD2218+

2115 Private companies. Family companies. Close  
companies (Table KD3)

2117 Publicly chartered corporations. Chartered companies

Public corporations see KD4481+

## Cooperative societies

2120 General

Agricultural cooperative credit associations see  
KD1723

Building societies see KD1726

2122 Industrial and provident societies (Table KD3)

2125 Dissolution. Liquidation (Table KD3)

2127 Consolidation and merger (Table KD3)

Municipal corporations see KD4770+

## Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights

2139 General

## Bankruptcy

2141-2150 General (Table KD1, modified)

2146.4 Collections of legal advertisements

## Bankruptcy court and procedure

2153 General (Table KD3)

2155.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

2155.C5 Costs (Table KD4)

2155.R4 Receivers in bankruptcy. Trustees. Liquidators (Table  
KD4)

2160 Priority of claims

2162 Fraudulent conveyances (Table KD3)

2163.A-Z Particular types of bankrupts, A-Z

2163.C65 Construction industry (Table KD4)

## Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights

## Bankruptcy

Particular types of bankrupts, A-Z -- Continued

2163.D58

Divorced people (Table KD4)

2164.A-Z

Other topics, A-Z

2164.E48

Employee rights (Table KD4)

## Debtors' relief

2166

General (Table KD3)

2168

Wartime relief

For debtors' relief in particular wars see KD5114+

2170

Composition. Receivership to avoid bankruptcy. Deeds of arrangement (Table KD3)

2172.A-Z

Other forms of debtors' relief

2172.A7

Assignments for benefit of creditors

## Economic policy. Economic planning

2185

General (Table KD2)

2190

Foreign investments (Table KD2)

## Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

2200

General. Comprehensive (Table KD3)

2201

Board of Trade

Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection

For economic emergency legislation see KD5110+

Cf. KD1261+ Design protection, patent law, trademarks, and goodwill

Cf. KD2225+ Unfair competition

2204

General. Unfair trade practices (Table KD3)

## Advertising

2206

General (Table KD2)

Legal advertising see KD703.N6

## Labeling

Including misbranding

2208

General

2209.A-Z

By product, A-Z

Drugs, pharmaceutical products, narcotics see KD3460+

Economic and industrial poisons see KD3503+

2209.F6

Food (Table KD4)

Hazardous substances see KD3494+

Poisons see KD3462

2212

Restraint of trade (Table KD2)

2215

Price regulations (Table KD2)

For price control in time of war or national emergency see KD5114+

- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law  
 Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection -- Continued  
 Monopolies. Antitrust laws  
     For works on antitrust aspects of a particular industry or trade, see the industry or profession  
     Cf. KD2112 Holding companies  
 2218 General. Restrictive Practices Court (Table KD2)  
 2220.A-Z Special topics, A-Z  
     Labor unions see KD3050+  
     Patents see KD1361+
- Unfair competition  
     Cf. KD1431+ Trademarks  
     Cf. KD2204 Unfair trade practices  
 2225 General (Table KD2)  
 2226.A-Z Particular aspects and special topics, A-Z  
     Commercial espionage see KD2226.T7  
 2226.D5 Disparagement in advertising  
 2226.D8 Dumping  
     Industrial espionage see KD2226.T7  
 2226.P76 Product counterfeiting  
 2226.S4 Secret commissions and bribery  
 2226.T7 Trade secrets. Industrial espionage. Commercial espionage
- 2227 Small business (Table KD2)  
 2228 Trade associations
- Weights and measures. Containers  
 2230 General. Standards (Table KD2)  
 2231.A-Z By product, A-Z  
 2231.B7 Bread (Table KD4)  
 2231.C6 Coal (Table KD4)  
 2231.F6 Food (Table KD4)  
 2231.G6 Gold. Silver (Table KD4)  
     Including assaying and hallmarks
- 2233 Standard time (Table KD3)  
     Including regulation of calendar  
     For computation of time see KD703.T5  
     For Sunday legislation see KD2488+
- Primary production. Extractive industries. Conservation of natural resources  
 Agriculture. Forestry  
 2241 General (Table KD3)  
 Economic assistance  
 2245 General  
 Agricultural cooperative credit associations see KD1723  
 Price supports  
 2247 General

- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law  
 Primary production. Extractive industries. Conservation of  
 natural resources  
 Agriculture. Forestry  
 Economic assistance  
 Price supports -- Continued  
 By commodity  
 2248.A-Z Field crops, A-Z  
 2248.G7 Grain  
 2248.W4 Wheat  
 2250 Marketing agreements. Marketing controls  
 2254 Farm producers' and marketing cooperatives (Table  
 KD2)  
 Standards and grading  
 For containers, measurements see KD2230+  
 2256 General  
 Particular commodities  
 2257.A-Z Field crops, A-Z  
 2257.S4 Seeds  
 Livestock and meat  
 2259 General  
 2260.A-Z Particular kinds, A-Z  
 2260.C3 Cattle. Beef  
 Dairy products see KD2423  
 2263.A-Z Other, A-Z  
 Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising  
 For the meat industry see KD2417+  
 Cf. KD3420+ Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene  
 2267 General. Cattle industry (Table KD3)  
 2272 Poultry industry  
 Dairy industry see KD2423  
 2280 Forestry. Timber laws (Table KD3)  
 2285 Beekeeping. Apiculture (Table KD3)  
 Game, bird, and fish protection  
 Cf. KD2310+ Fishery law  
 2290 General. Game laws. Protection of birds (Table KD2)  
 2295.A-Z Particular animals and birds, A-Z  
 2295.S9 Swans  
 Fishery  
 2310 General (Table KD2)  
 2315.A-Z Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z  
 Including conservation, control, and regulation of industry  
 2315.H4 Herring  
 2315.S3 Salmon  
 Mining. Quarrying  
 For mine safety see KD3172.M5+  
 2331-2340 General (Table KD1)

- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law  
 Primary production. Extractive industries. Conservation of  
 natural resources  
 Mining. Quarrying -- Continued  
 Coal  
 2350 General (Table KD2)  
 2360 Nationalization of coal industry (Table KD2)  
 2365.A-Z Particular metals, A-Z  
 2365.I7 Iron (Table KD4)  
 2365.T5 Tin (Table KD4)  
     Cf. KD6990 Court of Stannaries  
 Petroleum. Oil and gas  
 2366 General (Table KD2)  
 2368 Submerged land legislation. Offshore oil (Table KD2)  
 2370.A-Z Other, A-Z  
 2370.S3 Sand and gravel industry  
 Manufacturing industries  
 Chemical industries  
 2375 General (Table KD3)  
 2376.A-Z Particular products, A-Z  
 2376.C4 Celluloid  
 2376.D9 Dyes and dyestuffs  
 2376.F4 Fertilizers and feeding stuffs  
 Textile industry  
 2380 General (Table KD3)  
 Textile fabrics  
 2382 General  
 2383.A-Z Particular products, A-Z  
 2383.C6 Cotton fabrics  
 2383.L56 Linen fabrics  
 Clothing industry  
 2385 Fur trade  
 Individual types of manufacture  
 2395.A-Z Major and heavy industries, A-Z  
 2395.I7 Iron and steel  
 2395.S5 Shipbuilding  
     Cf. KD2830+ Merchant marine  
 2398.A-Z Consumer products. Light industries, A-Z  
 2398.B56 Biotechnology industries  
 2398.B6 Book industries and trade  
 2398.E6 Enameled ware  
 2398.H6 Hollow ware  
 Food processing industries  
 2405 General  
     For food adulteration and inspection see KD3455  
 Agricultural products  
 Cereal products

## Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

## Food processing industries

## Agricultural products

## Cereal products -- Continued

2408 Baking industry (Table KD3)

2411 Sugar refining (Table KD3)

2415.A-Z Other, A-Z

2415.T6 Tobacco products

## Meat industry

2417 General. Meat inspection (Table KD2)

2423 Dairy industry. Dairy products industry. Milk production and distribution (Table KD3)

2430.A-Z Beverages, A-Z

2430.C3 Carbonated beverages. Soft drinks

Liquor, alcoholic beverages see KD3466+

2435 Construction and building industry. Contractors (Table KD2)

For building laws see KD1140+

For building contracts see KD1641

## Trade and commerce

For commercial law (General) see KD1621+

For trade regulations see KD2204+

2455 General (Table KD3)

## International trade

2460 General. Export and import controls and regulations (Table KD2)

For trade agreements see KD5655+

## Export trade. Export controls and regulations

2463 General (Table KD3)

2466.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z

2466.G7 Grain (Table KD4)

2466.M3 Malt (Table KD4)

2466.W6 Wool (Table KD4)

Dumping see KD2226.D8

## Import trade. Import controls and regulations

For tariff see KD5641+

2470 General (Table KD3)

2472.A-Z Particular countries, A-Z

e.g.

2472.F7 France (Table KD4)

2475.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z

2475.B4 Beef (Table KD4)

2475.G7 Grain (Table KD4)

2475.T6 Tobacco (Table KD4)

2480 Wholesale trade

## Retail trade

2485 General (Table KD3)

Conditions of trading

## Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

## Trade and commerce

## Retail trade

Conditions of trading -- Continued

2488 Sunday legislation (Table KD3)

2490 Franchises (Table KD3)

Price maintenance. Competition

2492 General (Table KD3)

2494 Trading stamps

Particular modes of trading

2500 Markets. Fairs (Table KD3)

2500.3 Direct selling (Table KD3)

2501 Mail-order business (Table KD3)

2503 Vending machines

2510.A-Z Particular products, A-Z

2510.A8 Automobiles

2510.G76 Groceries

Secondhand trade

2512 General

2513.A-Z Particular types, A-Z

Pawnbrokers see KD1742

2513.S3 Scrap metal industry (Table KD4)

Service trades

2515 General. Licensing

2517.A-Z Particular trades, A-Z

Auctioneers see KD2517.E7

2517.B4 Beauty shops (Table KD4)

Brokers, commission merchants, factors see  
KD2024.B7

Caravan sites see KD2517.T7

2517.C6 Collection agencies (Table KD4)

For collection laws see KD1734

2517.E7 Estate agents. Real estate agents. Auctioners (Table  
KD4)

Cf. KD989+ Auction sale of real property

2517.G3 Garages (Table KD4)

2517.H6 Hotels. Restaurants (Table KD4)

Cf. KD1685 Innkeeper and guest

Insurance agents see KD1862

Nursing homes see KD2517.O43

2517.O43 Old age homes. Nursing homes (Table KD4)

2517.P5 Photographers (Table KD4)

Real estate agents see KD2517.E7

Ship brokers see KD2024.S4

2517.T67 Tourism (Table KD4)

2517.T7 Trailer camps (Table KD4)

For trailer camp development see KD2517.T7

## Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

## Trade and commerce

## Service trades

## Particular trades, A-Z -- Continued

2517.U5 Undertakers (Table KD4)

## Warehouses

For warehouse contracts see KD1681+

2525 General. Storage

## Special-purpose warehouses

2530 Bonded warehouses

## Public utilities

Including private and publicly owned utilities

## Regulated industries in general

2535 General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)

2538 Valuation

## Particular utilities

## Power supply

2540 General

## Electricity

2545 General (Table KD2)

2545.5 Ratemaking

2550 Gas (Table KD2)

2555 Water

Including water supply

2560 Atomic power

Cf. KD3497 Public safety

## Transportation and communication

Including government-owned and municipal services

2571-2580 General. Comprehensive (Table KD1)

2582 Ministry of Transport

2584 Nationalization of transportation

## Road traffic. Automotive transportation

2591-2600 Motor vehicles in general (Table KD1)

2603 Safety equipment. Weight restrictions (Table KD3)

2605 Registration. Title transfer

2607 Drivers' license (Table KD3)

Unsatisfied judgment funds, Motor Insurers' Bureau  
see KD1894

2611.A-Z Particular vehicles, A-Z

2611.B5 Bicycles

2611.T7 Traction engines

2611.T76 Trucks

## Traffic regulations and enforcement

2617 General (Table KD2)

2618 Criminal provisions. Traffic violations. Drunk driving  
(Table KD2)

## Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

## Transportation and communication

## Road traffic. Automotive transportation

## Traffic regulations and enforcement -- Continued

2620 Highway safety. Traffic signs. Grade crossings.  
Railroad crossings (Table KD2)

2622 Parking rules (Table KD2)

## Carriage of passengers and goods

2625 General motor carrier regulations (Table KD3)

2627 Licensing (Table KD3)

2632 Passengers carriers. Bus lines

2634 Taxicabs

2636 Carriers of goods. Trucklines

## Railways

2651-2660 General. Corporate structure. Regulation of industry  
(Table KD1)

For Commercial Court see KD7182

2665 Railways lands. Private sidings

2668 Finance

## Operation of railways

## Rates and ratemaking

2680 General (Table KD2)

2684 Transport Tribunal. Railway Rates Tribunal. Railway  
and Canal Commission. Railway Commission  
(Table KD2)

## Liability

2696 General. Damage to property

2698 Personal injury

Cf. KD2002 Employers' liability

2710 Local transit. Light railways (Table KD3)

2714 Pipelines

## Aviation

## Aviation in general

2720 General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)

2723 Air traffic rules. Air safety. Airworthiness (Table KD2)

2726 Licensing pilots

2732 Commercial aviation. Airlines (Table KD3)

## Water transportation. Navigation and shipping

2750 General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)

Merchant mariners see KD1836+

War legislation see KD6240+

## Ships

2755 General (Table KD2)

2757 Ships' papers. Registry (Table KD2)

## Safety regulations

2760 General. Inspection (Table KD2)

2762 Accommodation of mariners on shipboard

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Transportation and communication

Water transportation. Navigation and shipping

Ships

Safety regulations -- Continued

2764

Lifesaving apparatus

2768.A-Z

Particular types of vessels, A-Z

2768.P5

Pleasure craft. Yachts. Small boats

2768.T8

Tugboats

2770.A-Z

Particular types of cargo, A-Z

2770.E9

Explosives. Munitions (Table KD4)

2770.G7

Grain (Table KD4)

2770.P4

Petroleum (Table KD4)

2772.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2772.N64

Noise control (Table KD4)

Navigation and pilotage

2780

General. Coastwise navigation (Table KD3)

For international rules of the road at sea see

K4184

Particular waterways

Canals

2784

General

2785.A-Z

Particular canals, A-Z

2785.W6

Worcester & Birmingham Canal

2787

Rates, tolls, charges (Table KD3)

Rivers

2789

General

2790.A-Z

Particular rivers, A-Z

2790.T4

Thames

Harbors and ports

2792

General (Table KD2)

2794

Port charges. Mercantile Marine Fund

2796.A-Z

Particular ports, A-Z

2796.B7

Bristol

2796.H3

Hartlepool

2796.L5

Liverpool

2796.L6

London

For Port of London Authority see KD9120

2798

Artificial islands

Shipping laws. The merchant marine

2810

General (Table KD2)

For war and emergency measures see KD6240+

Regulation of shipping industry

2815

General (Table KD2)

2818

Passenger accommodations. Steerage passengers  
(Table KD3)

Merchant marine

- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
  - Transportation and communication
    - Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
      - Shipping laws. The merchant marine
        - Merchant marine -- Continued
          - 2830 History. Navigation acts (Table KD3)
          - 2833 General. Comprehensive
            - Finance
              - 2836 General
                - 2838 Shipping subsidies. Cargo preference (Table KD3)
                  - Cf. KD2830 Navigation acts
    - 2840 Ground effect machines. Hovercraft (Table KD3)
    - Postal service
      - 2845 General (Table KD2)
      - Organization and administration
        - 2847 General
        - 2849 Officers and personnel
          - Including salaries, wages, and pensions
      - Classification of mails. Rates
        - 2852 General
        - 2854.A-Z Special classes, A-Z
          - 2854.P3 Parcel post
          - 2858.A-Z Other services, A-Z
            - 2858.P6 Postal notes
        - 2860 Rates. Postage. Modes of collecting (Table KD2)
  - Mass media
    - Cf. KD4112 Freedom of press and information
    - Cf. KD4114 Press censorship
    - 2870 General (Table KD2)
    - 2875 Press law (Table KD2)
    - Radio and telecommunication
      - 2880 General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)
      - 2885 Telegraph (Table KD2)
      - 2890 Telephone (Table KD3)
      - Radio communication
        - 2900 General (Table KD3)
          - Including radio and television combined
        - 2905 Radio stations. Licensing (Table KD3)
        - 2915 Television (Table KD2)
      - 2920 Electronic mail (Table KD2)
        - Including spam
- The professions
  - 2940 General (Table KD3)
  - 2941 Professional corporations (Table KD2)
  - Particular professions
    - The health professions
      - For medical legislation see KD3395+

## Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

## The professions

## Particular professions

## The health professions -- Continued

- 2945 General. Physicians (Table KD3)
- Medical associations
- 2950 General
- 2952.A-Z Particular associations, A-Z
- 2952.R5 The Royal College of Physicians of London
- 2960.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 2960.E4 Medical education (Table KD4)
- 2960.F4 Fees. Medical economics (Table KD4)
- 2960.M55 Malpractice (Table KD4)
- 2960.P3 Medical partnership. Group medical practice (Table KD4)
- 2965.A-Z Particular branches of medicine, A-Z
- 2965.D4 Dentists and dental specialists (Table KD4)
- 2965.G95 Gynecologists. Obstetricians (Table KD4)
- Obstetricians see KD2965.G95
- 2965.P75 Psychiatrists. Psychotherapists. Psychologists (Table KD4)
- Psychologists see KD2965.P75
- Psychotherapists see KD2965.P75
- 2965.R33 Radiologists (Table KD4)
- 2965.S66 Sports medicine (Table KD4)
- 2968.A-Z Auxiliary professions, A-Z
- 2968.M5 Midwives (Table KD4)
- 2968.N8 Nurses (Table KD4)
- Occupational therapists see KD2968.T47
- 2968.P4 Pharmacists (Table KD4)
- Physical therapists see KD2968.T47
- 2968.T47 Therapists, Physical. Occupational therapists (Table KD4)
- Economic and financial advisors
- Including malpractice
- 2974 Accountants. Auditors (Table KD3)
- For accounting law see KD2042
- For corporation accounting see KD2098
- For tax accounting see KD5387
- Tax consultants see KD5395
- Lawyers see KD460
- Engineering and construction
- 2978 Architects
- 2980 Engineers
- 2990.A-Z Other professions, A-Z, A-Z
- 2990.C4 Chemists
- 2990.L37 Landscape architects

- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
  - The professions
    - Particular professions
      - Other professions, A-Z
      - Social workers see KD3302
      - Teachers see KD3636+
    - Veterinarians
- 2990.V4
- Social legislation
  - 3000 General (Table KD3)
  - Labor law
    - 3001-3010 General (Table KD1)
    - 3015 Administration. Ministry of Labor
    - Management-labor relations
      - 3040 General (Table KD3)
      - Fair and unfair labor practices see KD3095
      - 3045 Employee participation in management (Table KD3)
        - Including works councils
      - Labor unions
        - 3050 General (Table KD3)
        - Union security. Union shop
          - 3051 General (Table KD3)
          - 3053 Open and closed shop. Right-to-work laws (Table KD3)
      - Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements
        - 3062 General (Table KD3)
        - 3064.A-Z Particular industries and occupations, A-Z
        - 3064.E4 Electric industries
      - Collective labor disputes
        - 3070 General (Table KD3)
        - 3071 Arbitration. Conciliation (Table KD2)
        - 3073 Industrial courts and tribunals
          - Particular industries see KD3089+
        - Strikes. Boycotts
          - 3076 General (Table KD3)
            - For particular industries see KD3089+
          - 3077 Picketing
        - Wartime labor disputes. Munitions of war acts.
          - Munitions tribunals
            - For wartime regulation of wages and hours of labor see KD3120+
          - 1914-1918
          - 1939-1945
  - By industry
    - 3089 Railways
      - 3089.5.A-Z Particular cases. By company, A-Z
      - 3091.A-Z Other, A-Z
      - 3091.A9-.A91 Automobile industry (Table KD8)

## Social legislation

## Labor law

## Management-labor relations

## Labor unions

## Collective labor disputes

## By industry

## Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 3091.B9-.B91 Building and construction industries (Table KD8)
- 3091.C6-.C61 Coal mining industry (Table KD8)
- Construction industry see KD3091.B9+
- 3091.F5-.F51 Firearms industry (Table KD8)
- 3091.F53-.F531 Fishing industry (Table KD8)
- 3091.P7-.P71 Printing industry (Table KD8)
- 3091.S8-.S81 Street railroads. Motorbus lines (Table KD8)
- 3091.W6-.W61 Wool industry (Table KD8)

## Labor standards

- 3095 General. Labor conditions (Table KD2)
- Employment and dismissal
- 3096 General (Table KD3)
  - For individual labor contracts see KD1634+
- 3097 Personnel records (Table KD2)
- Preferential employment
- 3098 Veterans
  - Cf. KD4520 Veterans' preference in civil service
- 3101 Covenants not to compete (Table KD2)
- Discrimination in employment and its prevention
- 3102 General. Racial discrimination (Table KD2)
- 3103.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
- 3103.D57 People with disabilities (Table KD4)
- 3103.O43 Older people (Table KD4)
- 3103.W6 Women (Table KD4)
- Dismissal. Resignation. Job security
- 3110 General (Table KD2)
- 3111 Dismissal pay (Table KD2)
- Wages. Minimum wage
  - Including Wage and Hour laws
- 3118 General (Table KD2)
- War and emergency legislation. By period
  - Cf. KD3126.A+ Particular industries
- 3120 1914-1918 (Table KD2)
- 3121 1939-1945 (Table KD2)
- Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work see KD3102+
- 3124.A-Z Types of wages. Modes of remuneration, A-Z
  - Bonus system see KD3124.P7
- 3124.C45 Checkweighting
  - Incentive wages see KD3124.P7

## Social legislation

## Labor law

## Labor standards

## Wages. Minimum wage

## Types of wages. Modes of remuneration, A-Z --

## Continued

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 3124.P3   | Payment in kind. Truck system                             |
| 3124.P7   | Profit sharing. Incentive wages. Bonus system (Table KD4) |
|           | Truck system see KD3124.P3                                |
| 3126.A-Z  | Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z        |
| 3126.A4   | Agriculture   |
| 3126.B3   | Baking industry   |
| 3126.B65  | Boot and shoe workers                                     |
|           | Box industry see KD3126.P3                                |
| 3126.B7   | Broom and brush industry                                  |
| 3126.B8   | Button industry   |
| 3126.C3   | Carbonated beverage industry                              |
|           | Chainmaking industry see KD3126.I7                        |
| 3126.C5   | Clothing industry   |
| 3126.C64  | Coffin and casket industry                                |
|           | Confectionary industry see KD3126.B3                      |
| 3126.C65  | Container industry  |
| 3126.C67  | Corset industry   |
| 3126.C68  | Cotton-waste industry                                     |
| 3126.C8   | Cutlery industry  |
| 3126.D3   | Dairy industry  |
| 3126.D7   | Dressmakers   |
| 3126.F4   | Feather industry. Artificial flower industry              |
| 3126.F5   | Flax and hemp industry                                    |
| 3126.F87  | Fur industry  |
| 3126.F875 | Furniture industry  |
| 3126.H3   | Hat industry  |
| 3126.I7   | Iron and steel industry                                   |
| 3126.J8   | Jute industry   |
| 3126.K4   | Keg and drum industry                                     |
| 3126.L3   | Lace and lacemaking                                       |
| 3126.L38  | Laundry workers   |
| 3126.L5   | Linen industry  |
| 3126.M4   | Men's furnishings industry                                |
| 3126.M47  | Metalworkers  |
| 3126.N4   | Netmaking and repair industry                             |
| 3126.P3   | Paper bag and box industry                                |
| 3126.R3   | Ragpickers  |
| 3126.R6   | Ropemakers  |
| 3126.R8   | Rubber industry   |
| 3126.S3   | Sack and bag industry                                     |

## Social legislation

## Labor law

## Labor standards

## Wages. Minimum wage

Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z --

Continued

3126.S33

Sawmill workers

3126.S5

Shoe polish industry

Tailoring see KD3126.C5

3126.T4

Textile workers

3126.T63

Tobacco manufacture

3126.T68

Toy industry

3126.T7

Transportation workers

3126.W3

Waste products industry

Weavers see KD3126.T4

## Nonwage payments. Fringe benefits

3130

General (Table KD3)

Pension and retirement plans

3131

General (Table KD3)

3132

Pension trusts (Table KD3)

## Hours of labor. Night work

3136

General (Table KD3)

Children see KD3159

Women see KD3161

3140.A-Z

Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z

3140.B3

Baking industry (Table KD4)

3140.C6

Coal industry (Table KD4)

3140.R4

Retail and service establishments (Table KD4)

3142

Vacations. Holidays. Leaves of absence

3143

Sick leave (Table KD2)

3144

Parental leave (Table KD2)

Including maternity leave

## Labor discipline. Work rules

3146

General (Table KD2)

3148

Shop committees. Shop stewards. Work councils.

Whitley councils

3150

Grievances. Grievance procedure

## Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety

3156

General (Table KD3)

3159

Child labor (Table KD3)

Including hours of child labor

3161

Woman labor (Table KD3)

Including hours of woman labor

3163

Home labor

3165

Apprentices. Learners (Table KD3)

Labor hygiene and safety. Hazardous occupations.

Safety regulations

## Social legislation

## Labor law

Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety

Labor hygiene and safety. Hazardous occupations.

Safety regulations -- Continued

3168

General (Table KD3)

3170

Factory inspection (Table KD2)

3172.A-Z

By industry or type of labor, A-Z

3172.A4

Agriculture (Table KD4)

3172.C6

Construction industry (Table KD4)

3172.D58

Diving operations (Table KD4)

3172.E38

Education (Table KD4)

3172.F6

Foundries (Table KD4)

3172.L3

Laundries (Table KD4)

3172.L4

Lead industry (Table KD4)

Mining

3172.M5

General (Table KD4)

3172.M53

Coal mining (Table KD4)

3172.O33

Offshore oil and gas (Table KD4)

3172.P55

Plastics industry (Table KD4)

3172.T3

Tanning (Table KD4)

3172.W62

Wood-using industries (Table KD4)

3177.A-Z

Labor law of particular industries or types of employment,  
A-Z

3177.C65

Construction industry (Table KD4)

Cf. KD3172.C6 Safety regulations

3177.H5

Highway transport workers (Table KD4)

3177.J65

Journalists (Table KD4)

3177.L6

Longshoremen (Table KD4)

3177.M42

Medical personnel (Table KD4)

Merchant mariners see KD1836+

3177.O35

Offshore oil industry workers (Table KD4)

## Social insurance

3191-3200

General (Table KD1)

Particular branches

Health insurance

Cf. KD1871 Private insurance

3205

General (Table KD2)

3207.A-Z

Particular industries and groups, A-Z

3207.A4

Agricultural laborers

National Health Service. State medicine

3210

General (Table KD2)

3213.A-Z

Particular services and benefits, A-Z

3213.O6

Ophthalmic services

Workers' compensation

3221-3230

General (Table KD1)

3235

Occupational diseases (Table KD3)

- Social legislation
  - Social insurance
    - Particular branches -- Continued
      - Social security. Old age and disability pensions
        - 3241-3250 General (Table KD1)
        - 3252 Contributions. Social security taxes (Table KD2)
        - Withholding of both income and social security taxes
          - see KD5490+
      - Unemployment insurance
        - 3261-3270 General (Table KD1)
        - 3273 Labor exchanges. Youth employment service
      - Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws
        - 3291-3300 General. Public institutions (Table KD1)
        - 3302 Social work. Social workers. Social services (Table KD3)
        - Particular groups
          - 3304 Maternal and infant welfare
          - 3305 Children and young persons. Child and youth welfare
            - (Table KD3)
          - 3306 Older people
          - The poor
            - 3310 General. Almshouses (Table KD2)
            - 3311 Domicile requirements. Settlement and removal (Table KD3)
          - People with disabilities. Vocational rehabilitation
            - 3313 General
            - 3315 Blind (Table KD3)
            - Veterans see KD6355
      - National Health Service. State medicine see KD3210+
      - 3340 Birth control. Family planning. Population control (Table KD2)
        - Cf. KD7969 Abortion (Criminal law)
    - Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
      - 3351-3360 General (Table KD1)
        - Including model ordinances and bylaws
      - 3362.A-Z Particular kinds of group hygiene, A-Z
        - Labor hygiene see KD3168+
      - 3365 Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws (Table KD3)
        - For undertakers see KD2517.U5
      - Contagious and infectious diseases
        - 3367 General. Reporting (Table KD3)
        - 3368.A-Z Particular diseases, A-Z
          - 3368.A54 AIDS (Table KD4)
        - Particular measures
          - 3369 Immigration inspection. Quarantine
          - 3370 Immunization. Vaccination
          - Meat inspection see KD2417
      - Environmental pollution
        - Including abatement of public nuisances

## Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution

## Environmental pollution -- Continued

- 3372 General (Table KD2)
- 3375 Water pollution. Drainage (Table KD2)  
Cf. KD1162 Plumbing. Sewers and drains
- 3378 Air pollution. Control of smoke, noxious gases, etc. (Table KD2)
- 3380 Noise control (Table KD2)
- 3382.A-Z Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
- 3382.E58 Environmental impact charges. Environmental taxes (Table KD4)
- 3382.R44 Refuse disposal (Table KD4)
- Medical legislation  
For physicians and related professions see KD2945+
- 3395 General (Table KD3)
- Hospitals and other medical institutions
- 3400 Hospitals (Table KD2)
- 3405.A-Z Other health services, A-Z  
Ambulance service see KD3405.E45
- 3405.C48 Child health services
- 3405.E45 Emergency medical services. Ambulance service
- 3405.S3 Schools. School health services  
Cf. KD1154.S3 School buildings
- Biomedical engineering. Medical technology  
Including human experimentation in medicine
- 3407 General (Table KD2)
- 3409 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table KD2)  
Including xenografts and donation of organs, tissues, etc.
- 3410.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 3410.E88 Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills (Table KD4)  
Including terminal care
- 3410.G45 Medical genetics (Table KD4)
- 3410.I54 Informed consent (Table KD4)  
Living wills see KD3410.E88
- 3410.R43 Medical records (Table KD4)  
Right to die see KD3410.E88
- 3410.S74 Stem cells (Table KD4)  
Including embryonic stem cells  
Terminal care see KD3410.E88
- Pharmacies see KD2968.P4
- 3412 The mentally ill (Table KD3)  
For civil status of insane persons see KD737+  
For lunacy proceedings see KD740+  
For criminal liability see KD7897
- 3413.A-Z Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence, A-Z
- 3413.A4 Alcoholism (Table KD4)  
Drug addiction see KD3413.N3

## Medical legislation

Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence, A-Z --  
Continued

3413.N3

Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction (Table KD4)

3415

Artificial insemination. In vitro fertilization (Table KD2)

3417

Eugenics. Sterilization (Table KD2)

## Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health

For veterinarians, practice of veterinary medicine see  
KD2990.V4

3420

General. Reporting (Table KD3)

3422.A-Z

Particular measures, A-Z

## Animal protection. Animal welfare. Animal rights

Including prevention of cruelty to animals

For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+

3424

General (Table KD3)

3426

Animal experimentation and research (Table KD3)

Including vivisection and dissection

3427

Slaughtering of animals (Table KD3)

3429.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

3429.K45

Kennels (Table KD4)

3429.P48

Pet shops (Table KD4)

## Food. Drugs. Cosmetics

3450

General. Comprehensive (Table KD3)

For regulation of food processing industry see KD2405+

## Food law

3453

General (Table KD3)

3455

Adulteration. Inspection (Table KD3)

3456.A-Z

Food products, A-Z

3456.I54

Infant formulas (Table KD4)

3456.P7

Preservatives. Food additives (Table KD4)

## Drug laws

3460

General (Table KD3)

3462

Narcotics. Poisons (Table KD3)

Cf. KD3503+ Economic and industrial poisons, Toxic  
substances

Pharmacies see KD2968.P4

## Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws

3466-3475

General (Table KD1)

3477.A-Z

Particular products, A-Z

3477.B4

Beer (Table KD4)

3480.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

3480.L6

Local option

## Public safety

3490

General

3492

Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table KD3)

## Public safety -- Continued

## Hazardous articles and processes

Including transportation by land

For transportation of explosives and munitions by sea

see KD2770.E9

3494

General (Table KD3)

3495

Hazardous waste disposal (Table KD2)

## Particular products and processes

3497

Atomic power. Radiation (Table KD3)

3498

Explosives (Table KD3)

3500

Inflammable materials (Table KD3)

Economic and industrial poisons. Toxic substances

3503

General

3505.A-Z

Particular substances, A-Z

Herbicides see KD3505.P46

3505.P46

Pesticides. Herbicides (Table KD4)

3505.W4

White phosphorus matches (Table KD4)

3507.A-Z

Other, A-Z

## Accident control

3508

General (Table KD3)

3510

Steam boilers (Table KD3)

## Fire prevention and control

Cf. KD3500 Inflammable materials

3515

General (Table KD3)

3516

Fire departments. Fire fighters (Table KD3)

## Control of social activities

3521

General (Table KD2)

3523

Amusements

3525

Sports. Prizefighting. Horse racing

3527

Lotteries. Games of chance. Gambling (Table KD3)

Cf. KD8072 Criminal law

3529

Other

## Education

Education in general. Public education

3600

General and comprehensive (Table KD3)

3605

Special aspects. Church and education. Denominational schools

School government and finance

3607

General

3609

School districts

Individual school districts are classed under the jurisdiction from which they derive their authority

3611

School boards. Boards of education

Finance

3616

General (Table KD3)

3617

Educational vouchers (Table KD3)

Students. Compulsory education

## Education

## Education in general. Public education

## Students. Compulsory education -- Continued

3624

General

3628

School attendance and truancy

3632

Religious and patriotic observances. Bible reading.

Religious instruction

## Teachers

3636

General (Table KD3)

3638

Education and training

3640

Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table KD3)

## Elementary and secondary education

3648

General (Table KD3)

3650

Secondary education

## Curricula. Courses of instruction

3652

General

Vocational education

3660

General (Table KD2)

For vocational rehabilitation see KD3313+

3662

Technical education. Manual training

## Special education

3663

General works (Table KD2)

Particular types of students

3664

Students with physical disabilities

3666

Students with mental disabilities

3670

Private education. Private schools

## Higher education. Colleges and universities

3680

General

3685

Finance

3687

Student aid. Scholarships

3688

Students. Legal status of students. Student government.

Student discipline

3689.A-Z

Particular colleges and universities, A-Z

## Science and arts. Research

3710

General

3715.A-Z

Particular branches and subjects, A-Z

3715.L3

Laboratories (Table KD4)

## The arts

## Performing arts

3720

General

Theater and theaters

Cf. KD1154.T4 Theater buildings

Cf. KD3523 Amusements (Control of social activities)

3725

General (Table KD3)

3726

Censorship (Table KD3)

## Motion pictures

3730

General (Table KD3)

- Science and arts. Research
- The arts
    - Performing arts
      - Motion pictures -- Continued
      - 3731 Censorship (Table KD3)
    - 3736 Museums and galleries
    - 3740 Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks (Table KD2)
    - 3746 Libraries (Table KD3)
    - Archives. Historical documents
      - 3753 General
      - 3755 Public Record Office. Record management
      - 3756 Access to public records. Freedom of information (Table KD2)
        - Including databases and data protection
    - 3758 Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges
  - Constitutional and administrative law
    - 3930 General works (Table KD3)
  - Constitutional law
    - History
      - For history of a particular subject of constitutional and administrative law, see the subject
    - General
      - Sources
        - 3931 Bibliography
        - 3932 Collected documents. Sourcebooks
        - 3934 General works (Table KD3)
      - By period
        - Early and medieval to 1485
          - 3938 General (Table KD9)
          - 3939 Anglo-Saxon to 1066 (Table KD9)
          - Medieval, 1066-1485
            - 3941 General (Table KD9)
            - 3942 From Norman Conquest to Magna Carta, 1066-1215 (Table KD9)
        - Magna Carta, 1215
          - 3944.A-Z Texts
            - 3944.A3 Latin. By date of imprint
            - 3944.A4 English. By date of imprint
            - 3944.A5-Z Other languages. By language, A-Z
        - 3946 Treatises. Monographs
          - Including collected essays, symposia, etc.
    - 3948 Magna Carta to 1485 (Table KD9)
    - Modern England, 1485-
      - 3951 Comprehensive, to the present (Table KD9)
      - 3952 16th century, Tudor, 1485-1603 (Table KD9)
      - 17th century, Stuart and Revolution, 1603-1702

## Constitutional law

## History

## By period

Modern England, 1485-

17th century, Stuart and Revolution, 1603-1702 --

Continued

3954

General (Table KD9)

3956

Early Stuart (Table KD9)

3958

Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649-1660 (Table  
KD9)

3959

Restoration, 1660-1689 (Table KD9)

3960

William and Mary, 1689-1702 (Table KD9)

3962

18th century, 1702-1832 (Table KD9)

3964

19th century, 1832-1899 (Table KD9)

3966

20th century (Table KD9)

3981-3990

General works (Table KD1)

## Constitutional principles

3995

Rule of law

Act of State see KD4450

4000

Separation of powers. Delegation of powers

4005

Conflict of interests (General). Incompatibility of offices.

Ethics in government (Table KD3)

4010

Executive privilege. Crown privilege

Judicial review of administrative acts see KD4902

Sources and relationships of law

4015

International and municipal law. Treaties and agreements

4018

Statutory law and delegated legislation (Table KD3)

Cf. KD4885 Administrative law

4025

Structure of government. Jurisdiction (Table KD3)

## Foreign relations

4030

General

Foreign service see KD4474+

## Individual and state

Nationality and citizenship

4050

General (Table KD2)

Acquisition and loss

4053

General

4056

Naturalization (Table KD3)

4058.A-Z

Particular groups, A-Z

4058.J48

Jews

4058.W6

Women

## Civil and political rights and liberties

4080

General (Table KD3)

For rule of law see KD3995

Particular groups

4095

Racial minorities. Discrimination in general (Table KD3)

4097

Gays (Table KD3)

## Constitutional law

## Individual and state

## Civil and political rights and liberties

## Particular groups -- Continued

## Religious minorities

Cf. KD8600+ Church and state

4100

## General (Table KD3)

Including Corporation act, 1661. Test act, 1673

4102.A-Z

## Particular, A-Z

Cf. KD744.A+ Capacity and disability

4102.C3

## Catholics (Table KD4)

4102.D5

## Dissenters. Nonconformists (Table KD4)

4102.J4

## Jews (Table KD4)

4102.M86

## Muslims (Table KD4)

Nonconformists see KD4102.D5

4102.Q3

## Quakers (Society of Friends) (Table KD4)

4103

## Sex discrimination (Table KD2)

## Particular constitutional guarantees

4106

## Due process of law (Table KD3)

## Freedom of expression

4110

## General

4112

## Freedom of the press and of information

For press law see KD2875

4114

## Press censorship

Motion picture censorship see KD3731

Theater ownership see KD3726

4117

## Freedom of assembly and association

4119

## Freedom of petition

Freedom of religion and conscience see KD4100+

Habeas corpus see KD7612

Right of privacy see KD1956+

Self-incrimination see KD8386

## Control of individuals

4122

## Identification. Registration (Table KD3)

4124

## Passports (Table KD3)

## Aliens

Cf. KD4130+ Capacity and disability

4130

## General

## Immigration

4134

## General (Table KD3)

4139.A-Z

## Temporary admission of particular groups, A-Z

4139.S7

## Students

Including student workers

## Particular controls and procedures

4140

## Visas (Table KD3)

Public health inspection, quarantine, see KD3369

|      |  |
|------|--|
|      | Constitutional law                                   |
|      | Individual and state                                 |
|      | Control of individuals                               |
|      | Aliens   |
|      | Immigration  |
|      | Particular controls and procedures -- Continued      |
| 4141 | Other (Table KD3)                                    |
|      | Including controls on employment                     |
|      | Particular classes of immigrants                     |
| 4142 | Refugees. Asylum seekers (Table KD3)                 |
|      | Particular ethnic groups                             |
| 4145 | Pakistanis (Table KD3)                               |
| 4146 | Polish people (Table KD3)                            |
| 4160 | Internal security. Control of subversive activities  |
|      | Church and state see KD8600+                         |
|      | Organs of the government                             |
| 4185 | General (Table KD3)                                  |
|      | Election law see KD4321+                             |
|      | The Parliament                                       |
|      | History  |
| 4190 | General (Table KD3)                                  |
|      | By period  |
| 4193 | Medieval to 1485                                     |
|      | Modern, 1485   |
| 4195 | General  |
| 4197 | 16th century, Tudor, 1485-1603                       |
| 4198 | 17th century   |
| 4199 | 18th century to 1832                                 |
| 4200 | 19th century. Reform. 1832 to end of the century     |
| 4205 | 20th century   |
| 4210 | General. Organization (Table KD2)                    |
| 4215 | Rules and procedure (Table KD2)                      |
| 4220 | Parliamentary reporting                              |
|      | Parliamentary debates (Hansard) (House of Lords) see |
|      | KD76   |
|      | Parliamentary debates (Hansard) (House of Commons)   |
|      | see KD92   |
|      | Royal prerogative to dissolve Parliament see KD4446  |
|      | The legislative process                              |
| 4230 | General  |
| 4235 | Committees (Table KD3)                               |
|      | Legislative investigations                           |
|      | see the subject                                      |
| 4238 | Bill drafting (Table KD3)                            |
|      | For legal composition, language of the law see       |
|      | KD404  |

## Constitutional law

## Organs of the government

## The Parliament

## The legislative process -- Continued

4242 Private bill procedure (Table KD3)

Cf. KD4286 House of Lords

Cf. KD4370+ House of Commons

4244 Bills of attainder (Table KD3)

Including cases

## Legal status of legislators

4246 Parliamentary immunity and privileges (Table KD3)

## Contested elections see KD4380+

## House of Lords

For House of Lords as judicial court see KD7632

4260 General

## Membership

4263 Lords spiritual

## Lords temporal. Peers

4265 General (Table KD2)

4265.5 Peerage claims

Cf. KD275+ Cases and claims of peerage

4265.5.A2A-.A2Z Collective

4265.5.A3-Z Particular. By claimant, A-Z

Trial of peers. Lord High Steward see KD8283

Trials of peers see KD376.A+

## Rules and procedure

4275.A3 Legislative documents. By date

4275.A4 Standing orders. By date

4275.A5-Z Treatises. Monographs

## Committees

4280 General. Committees of the whole House

4281.A-Z Particular committees, A-Z

4286 Private bill procedure (Table KD3)

4290 Powers and functions

For particular powers, see the subject

Judicial powers (Highest court of civil appeal) see  
KD7632Judicial powers (Original criminal jurisdiction) see  
KD8283Judicial powers (Highest court of criminal appeal) see  
KD8429+

## House of Commons

4310 General

4314 Membership

## Election law

Including works on election law in general, not limited to  
the House of Commons

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
|           | Constitutional law                              |
|           | Organs of the government                        |
|           | The Parliament                                  |
|           | House of Commons                                |
|           | Election law -- Continued                       |
| 4321-4330 | General (Table KD1)                             |
|           | Suffrage  |
| 4332      | General (Table KD3)                             |
|           | Particular groups of voters                     |
| 4334      | Service voters. Soldiers                        |
| 4336      | Women   |
| 4340      | Registration. Qualifications                    |
| 4342      | Absentee voting                                 |
|           | Service voters, soldiers see KD4334             |
| 4346      | Election districts. Apportionment (Table KD3)   |
| 4347      | Local elections (Table KD3)                     |
| 4348      | Campaign funds and expenditures (Table KD3)     |
| 4349      | Corrupt practices (Table KD3)                   |
|           | Organization. Legislative process               |
|           | Rules and practice                              |
| 4354.A3   | Legislative documents. By date of publication   |
| 4354.A4   | Standing orders. By date of publication         |
|           | For standing orders on private bills see        |
|           | KD4370+   |
| 4354.A5   | Parliamentary precedents (Decisions)            |
| 4354.A6-Z | Treatises. Monographs                           |
|           | Committees                                      |
| 4358      | General. Committees of the whole House          |
| 4361.A-Z  | Particular committees, A-Z                      |
| 4361.S8   | Select Committee on Statutory Rules and Orders  |
|           | Private bill procedure                          |
| 4370      | General. Court of Referees (Table KD2)          |
| 4372      | Locus standi reports. Private bill reports      |
| 4373      | Impeachment power and procedure (Table KD3)     |
|           | Cf. KD7105.5 Impeachment of law officers of the |
|           | Crown   |
| 4374      | Discipline of members (Table KD3)               |
|           | Legal status of members                         |
| 4375      | Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table KD3)            |
|           | Contested elections                             |
| 4380      | General   |
|           | Cases   |
| 4381.A3   | Collections. By date                            |
| 4381.A4-Z | Particular cases. By incumbent, A-Z             |
|           | The Crown and the Central Government (Executive |
|           | branch)   |
| 4430      | General   |

## Constitutional law

## Organs of the government

## The Crown and the Central Government (Executive branch) -- Continued

## The Crown

## Royal prerogative

4435

## General (Table KD3)

## Prerogative in domestic affairs

Ecclesiastical prerogative see KD8603

4440

## War and emergency powers

4442

Martial law. Civilians under military justice  
(Table KD3)

Escheat see KD1534

Prerogative to confer titles of nobility see  
KD4265+Prerogative to confer decorations of honor,  
awards of honor, and dignities see KD4656+

4446

Power to dissolve Parliament

Executive privilege. Crown privilege see KD4010

Treasure trove see KD5333.T7

Wreck see KD1834.S4

## Prerogative in foreign affairs

4450

Act of State

4452

Treatymaking power

4456.A-Z

## Other topics, A-Z

4456.C6

Coronation. Court of Claims (Table KD4)

4456.R4

Regency (Table KD4)

4456.R44

Religion of the monarch (Table KD4)

4456.S8

Succession to the throne (Table KD4)

4456.T5

Title of the monarch (Table KD4)

4460

## The Privy Council (Table KD3)

For Judicial Committee of the Privy Council (General)  
see KD7134+For Judicial Committee of the Privy Council  
(Appellate procedure) see KD7634

4462

## The Prime Minister and the Cabinet

## Government departments. Civil service

4467

## General (Table KD3)

## Particular departments. Boards

Including proposed departments or boards

4472

## Foreign Office

The Foreign Service

4474

## General

4477

Legal status of Foreign Service personnel

Including salaries, allowances, pensions, etc.

4478

## Ministry of Justice

Advisory committees, Royal Commissions, etc.

- Constitutional law
  - Organs of the government
    - The Crown and the Central Government (Executive branch)
    - Government departments. Civil service
    - Particular departments. Boards
    - Advisory committees, Royal Commissions, etc. --
    - Continued
    - 4479 General
    - Particular
    - see the subject
    - Public corporations
    - 4481 General
    - Particular
    - see the subject
    - Civil service. Government officials and employees
    - Cf. KD4805+ Local civil service
    - 4510 General. Qualifications for employment. Civil Service Commission (Table KD2)
    - 4513 Civil service examinations (Table KD3)
    - Conditions and restrictions of employment.
    - Employment discipline
    - 4515 General
    - 4517 Political activities
    - Types and modes of employment
    - 4520 Veterans' preference
    - Employment relations
    - 4524 Labor unions. Arbitration. Conciliation (Table KD3)
    - Tenure and remuneration
    - 4527 General (Table KD3)
    - 4528 Salaries (Table KD3)
    - 4529 Retirement. Pensions (Table KD3)
    - 4531 Leave regulations
    - Particular departments
    - see the department
    - 4645 The Judiciary. Judicial power
    - Constitutional status only
    - Cf. KD6850+ Courts and procedure. Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
    - 4650 National emblem. Seals
    - Decorations of honor. Awards of honor. Dignities
    - 4656 Civilian
    - 4657 Military
    - Local government
    - 4746 History
    - 4751-4760 General (Table KD1)
    - Including wartime and emergency legislation

## Local government -- Continued

## Particular aspects

4765 Relation to central government

## Types of local authorities

## Municipal government. Municipal services

4770 General. Municipal corporations. Cities. Boroughs (Table KD2)

4772 Charters and ordinances. Local law  
Including borough customs, model ordinances, and drafting manuals

Tort liability see KD1991

4776.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

4776.A5 Annexation. Borough boundaries. Alteration of area

## Municipal officials. Organs of government

4778 General

4779.A-Z Particular officers and organs, A-Z

4779.L6 Local councils

4781.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Municipal civil service see KD4807+

## County government

4785 General. County council (Table KD3)

4787 Urban districts

4789 Rural districts

4791 Parishes (Table KD2)

4795 Special districts. Special authorities. Joint boards

## General

For particular types of districts, etc., see the subject, e.g. KD3609 (School districts).

For individual districts, etc., see jurisdiction from which they derive their authority

Local elections see KD4347

Local finance see KD5710+

## Local civil service

4805 General

## Municipal civil service

4807 General (Table KD3)

## Retirement. Pensions

4809 General (Table KD3)

4812.A-Z Particular departments or positions, A-Z

Fire fighters see KD3516

4812.P6 Police (Table KD4)

Teachers see KD3640

## County civil service

4816 General

4818 Tenure and remuneration. Salaries. Pensions

4831-4840 Police and power of the police (Table KD1)

Metropolitan Police see KD9140

- Local government
  - Local civil service
    - Police and power of the police -- Continued
      - Police personnel (Salaries, tenure, etc.) see KD4812.P6
- Administrative organization and procedure
  - 4871-4880 General. Administrative law (Table KD1)
  - The administrative process. Regulatory agencies
    - 4882 General (Table KD2)
    - 4885 Legislative functions. Delegated legislation. Statutory rules and orders. Statutory instruments (Table KD2)
    - 4890 Judicial functions. Procedure. Special (Administrative) tribunals (Table KD2)
      - For particular administrative tribunals, see the subject
    - 4895 Tribunals of inquiry. Governmental investigations (Table KD2)
    - 4900 Abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman (Table KD2)
    - 4902 Judicial review. Appeals (Table KD3)
    - Tort liability of the government and public officers see KD2004
  - Commonwealth and Empire
    - 5020 General (Table KD2)
    - 5025 Constitutional structure and relations
  - Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation
    - 5110 General (Table KD2)
      - By period
        - In case of doubt, prefer classification with general subject
        - 5114-5117 To 1914 (Table KD10)
        - 5118-5121 1914-1918 (Table KD10)
        - 5122-5125 1919-1939 (Table KD10)
        - 5126-5129 1939-1945 (Table KD10)
        - 5130-5133 1945- (Table KD10)
  - Public finance
    - 5280 General. History (Table KD2)
    - 5282 The Exchequer
      - Money. Currency. Banknotes. Coinage
        - 5284 General (Table KD3)
        - 5286 Coinage. Mint regulations
        - 5288 Foreign exchange regulations (Table KD3)
      - 5292 Budget. Government expenditures
      - 5295 Expenditure control. Public auditing and accounting (Table KD3)
    - 5300 Public debts. Loans. Bond issues (Table KD3)
    - National revenue
      - History
        - 5320 General (Table KD3)
        - Older forms of revenue

## Public finance

## National revenue

## History

## Older forms of revenue -- Continued

## Public domain

5323

General

5324.A-Z

Particular sources of revenue, A-Z

5324.P8

Purveyance

## Taxes

5326

General

5327.A-Z

Particular forms, A-Z

5327.H5

Hidage

5327.S5

Ship money

5329

Fees and fines

5330

Forfeitures

## Regalia. Royal prerogative

5332

General

5333.A-Z

Particular types, A-Z

5333.T7

Treasure troves

## Wartime finance

5336

General

## By period

5338

To the end of the 17th century (Table KD3)

5339

18th and 19th centuries (Table KD3)

5340

World War I (Table KD3)

5341

World War II (Table KD3)

5345

General (Table KD2)

For the Exchequer see KD5282

## Particular sources of revenue

## Taxation

5351-5360

General (Table KD1)

5365

Tables

## Tax saving. Tax planning

Class here works on tax planning in general and tax planning relating to income tax

For tax planning relating to other taxes, see those taxes

5370

General (Table KD3)

5372

Tax havens (Table KD3)

## Tax administration and procedure

5375

General

5377

Board of Inland Revenue

## Double taxation

5380

General (Table KD3)

5382

Domicile (Table KD3)

## Tax collection

5385

General

5387

Tax accounting

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
|           | Public finance  |
|           | National revenue  |
|           | Particular sources of revenue   |
|           | Taxation  |
|           | Tax administration and procedure -- Continued   |
|           | Procedure. Practice   |
| 5395      | General   |
| 5398      | Settlements (Table KD3)   |
| 5401      | Remedies. Tax courts. Tax boards. Tax appeals<br>(Table KD3)  |
|           | Tax treatment of special activities   |
| 5405      | Bankruptcy (Table KD2)  |
| 5410      | Criminal law. Tax evasion (Table KD2)   |
|           | Particular taxes  |
| 5415      | Several. Collective (Table KD2)<br>e.g. Income, estate, and gift taxes  |
|           | Income tax  |
| 5421-5430 | General (Table KD1)   |
| 5431      | Income tax tables   |
|           | Tax planning see KD5370+  |
|           | Allowances and deductions   |
| 5450      | General   |
|           | Particular kinds  |
| 5452      | Depreciation allowances. Capital allowances<br>(Table KD3)  |
|           | Expenses  |
| 5460      | General   |
| 5462.A-Z  | Particular kinds, A-Z   |
| 5462.M3   | Maintenance relief  |
| 5462.R4   | Repairs   |
| 5462.R45  | Retirement contributions  |
| 5465      | Tax credits   |
| 5467      | Surtaxes  |
| 5467.5    | Tables  |
|           | Undistributed profits see KD5521+   |
|           | Excess profit taxes see KD5511+   |
|           | Particular sources of income  |
| 5471      | Income from ownership of land and buildings<br>(Property tax). Tax on occupier of land<br>(Schedules A and B) (Table KD3) |
| 5473      | Pensions and annuities  |
|           | Capital investment  |
| 5475      | General. Securities   |
| 5477      | Dividends. Interest   |
| 5479      | Foreign investments   |
| 5481      | Salaries and wages  |
| 5483.A-Z  | Other, A-Z  |

## Public finance

## National revenue

## Particular sources of revenue

## Taxation

## Particular taxes

## Income tax

## Particular sources of income

## Other, A-Z -- Continued

5483.A4

Alimony and support

5483.D35

Damages. Settlements

5483.G3

Gambling gains

5483.I53

Intellectual property

Including copyright, patents, trademarks, etc.

5483.L4

Leases

5483.L5

Life insurance proceeds

Settlements see KD5483.D35

Support see KD5483.A4

## Particular methods of assessment and collections

5490

Payroll deduction. Withholding tax (Table KD3)

Social security taxes see KD3252

5494.A-Z

## Particular classes of taxpayers, A-Z

5494.A4

Aliens (Table KD4)

5494.F37

Farmers (Table KD4)

5494.N6

Nonresidents (Table KD4)

5494.T7

Trusts (Table KD4)

5500

Income of nonprofit associations, nonprofit corporations, foundations, endowments, pension funds (Table KD3)

## Income of business organizations

Including works on profitmaking and nonprofit organizations

5501

General (Table KD3)

5502

Partnerships and joint ventures (Table KD3)

Juristic persons. Corporations

For nonprofit corporations see KD5500

5504

General (Table KD3)

5506

Profit tax. National defense contribution (Table KD3)

5507

Income tax (Table KD3)

5509

Corporation tax (Table KD3)

Excess profits tax

5511

General (Table KD3)

5512

Excess profits levy (Table KD3)

5514

Excess profits duty (Table KD3)

Surtaxes

5521

Undistributed profits

5523

Cooperatives

## Public finance

## National revenue

## Particular sources of revenue

## Taxation

## Particular taxes

## Income tax

## Income of business organizations

## Juristic persons. Corporations -- Continued

5524

## Family corporations

5526.A-Z

## Particular lines of corporate business, A-Z

5526.B6

## Brewing industry

5526.F65

## Forestry

5526.I56

## Insurance companies

5526.M5

## Mining. Petroleum industry

## Petroleum see KD5526.M5

5526.R3

## Railroads (Table KD4)

5526.S5

## Shipping

5528.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

5528.C65

## Corporate reorganization (Table KD4)

5528.M4

## Mergers (Table KD4)

5528.S25

Sale of business enterprises. Stock transfer  
(Table KD4)

## Stock transfer see KD5528.S25

## Property taxes. Taxation of capital

5532

## General (Table KD3)

5533

## Wealth tax (Table KD3)

## Real property taxes

5534

General. Valuation of land and buildings (Table  
KD2)

Class here works dealing with several taxes  
affecting real property, including works on  
valuation of both real and personal property  
and valuation for both tax and other purposes,  
e.g. eminent domain, insurance

5535

## Land tax (Table KD3)

5536

Land values duties. Mineral rights duties (Table  
KD3)

5538

## Land value tax

5539

Betterment levy. Development gains tax (Table  
KD3)

5545

## Real estate transactions

## Other taxes on capital and income

5550

## Capital gains tax (Table KD3)

## Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes

5560

## General (Table KD2)

5561

Death duties. Estate duty. Legacy duty.  
Succession duty (Table KD2)

|          |  |
|----------|--|
|          | Public finance   |
|          | National revenue                                       |
|          | Particular sources of revenue                          |
|          | Taxation   |
|          | Particular taxes                                       |
|          | Other taxes on capital and income                      |
|          | Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes -- Continued       |
| 5563     | Gift taxes   |
|          | Indirect taxes. Sales or turnover taxes                |
| 5580     | General  |
|          | Purchase tax   |
| 5584     | General (Table KD3)                                    |
| 5585.A-Z | By commodity or industry, A-Z                          |
| 5585.P7  | Printing   |
| 5586     | Value-added tax (Table KD3)                            |
|          | Sales taxes. Excise duty                               |
| 5588     | General (Table KD2)                                    |
|          | Particular commodities, services, transactions         |
|          | Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor taxes             |
| 5590     | General (Table KD2)                                    |
| 5591.A-Z | Particular alcoholic beverages, A-Z                    |
| 5591.B4  | Beer (Table KD4)                                       |
| 5591.W5  | Wine (Table KD4)                                       |
| 5593     | Motor vehicle duties (Table KD3)                       |
| 5595     | Tobacco (Table KD3)                                    |
| 5597.A-Z | Other, A-Z   |
| 5597.A3  | Admission to entertainment. Amusement                  |
|          | Automobiles see KD5593                                 |
| 5597.C3  | Candles  |
|          | Gambling see KD5597.W3                                 |
|          | Horse racing see KD5597.W3                             |
| 5597.S4  | Tax on servants  |
| 5597.W3  | Wagering. Gambling. Horse racing                       |
| 5600     | Excise licenses  |
|          | Licenses to manufacture certain articles, to carry     |
|          | on certain trades and professions                      |
|          | Cf. KD5750+ Fees. License fees. Local                  |
|          | taxation licenses                                      |
|          | Taxes based on payroll or number of employees          |
| 5605     | Selective Employment Tax                               |
|          | Particular methods                                     |
|          | For assessment and collection of particular taxes, see |
|          | these taxes, e.g. Income tax, Excise taxes             |
| 5612     | Stamp duties (Table KD2)                               |
| 5612.3   | Capital duty (Table KD2)                               |
| 5613     | Other taxes. History                                   |

## Public finance

## National revenue

## Particular sources of revenue -- Continued

## Tariff. Customs duties

For regional trade and tariff agreements, see the appropriate region

For trade and tariff agreements not limited to a region see K4600+

For foreign trade regulations see KD2460+

For trade and tariff agreements with the United States see KF6668.A+

5641-5650

## General (Table KD1)

## Particular tariffs

5655

## General

5662.A-Z

## Particular commodities, A-Z

5662.C6

Corn

5662.D7

Drugs

5662.I7

Iron

5662.M6

Molasses

5662.S3

Salt

5662.T4

Tea

## Customs administration

5681-5690

General. Customs service. Procedure. Remedies (Table KD1)

5692

Enforcement. Criminal law. Smuggling (Table KD3)

5694.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

Bonded warehouses see KD2530+

5694.B6

Bounties on import

## Local finance

5710

## General (Table KD2)

5712

Budget. Expenditure control. Auditing and accounting (Table KD3)

5715

Local government debts. Municipal bonds

## Particular sources of revenue

## Taxation

5718

General. Tax powers of municipalities (Table KD3)

## Particular taxes

Real property tax. Local rate. Poor rate

5721-5730

General. Rating and valuation (Table KD1)

5732.A-Z

## Particular types of property, A-Z

5732.A9

Automotive service stations

5732.F3

Factories. Plants. Machinery

5732.L5

Licensed premises

5732.M5

Mines

5732.M6

Motion-picture theaters

5735

Exemptions from rating

Relief from rates. Derating

|          |  |
|----------|--|
|          | Public finance                                       |
|          | Local finance  |
|          | Particular sources of revenue                        |
|          | Taxation   |
|          | Particular taxes                                     |
|          | Real property tax. Local rate. Poor rate             |
|          | Relief from rates. Derating -- Continued             |
| 5737     | General  |
| 5738     | Agricultural rating relief                           |
| 5739     | Industrial rating relief                             |
| 5741     | Appeal   |
| 5743     | Special assessment                                   |
|          | Other sources of revenue                             |
| 5750     | Fees. License fees. Local taxation licenses          |
| 5752     | Grants-in-aid  |
|          | National defense. Military law                       |
| 6000     | Comprehensive. General (Table KD2)                   |
|          | Wartime and emergency legislation                    |
|          | For wartime labor disputes see KD3086+               |
|          | For economic controls see KD5110+                    |
| 6004     | General (Table KD3)                                  |
| 6005     | Through 1642 (Table KD3)                             |
| 6006     | 1642-1660 (Civil War and Commonwealth) (Table KD3)   |
| 6007     | 1660-1914 (Table KD3)                                |
| 6008     | 1914-1918 (Table KD3)                                |
| 6010     | 1939-1945 (Table KD3)                                |
| 6012     | 1945- (Table KD3)                                    |
|          | The military establishment. Armed Forces             |
| 6030     | General  |
| 6032     | Organization and administration. Ministry of Defense |
|          | Armed Forces   |
|          | Comprehensive. General                               |
|          | General works see KD6030                             |
|          | Conscription. Draft                                  |
| 6040     | General (Table KD2)                                  |
|          | Deferment. Exemptions                                |
| 6042     | General  |
| 6043.A-Z | Particular groups, A-Z                               |
| 6043.C6  | Conscientious objectors (Table KD4)                  |
| 6045.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z                                  |
|          | Personnel. Services                                  |
| 6051     | General (Table KD3)                                  |
| 6053     | Enlistment. Recruiting. Impressment. Discharge       |
|          | Education. Training                                  |
| 6055     | General  |
|          | Academies. Schools                                   |
| 6056     | General  |



- National defense. Military law
  - The military establishment. Armed Forces
    - Armed Forces
      - Particular branches of service
        - Army
          - Personnel. Services
            - General
              - Pay, allowances, benefits -- Continued
                - 6101 Disability pensions and benefits (Table KD2)
                  - Including survivors' pensions and benefits
                - 6102 Service insurance. Indemnity
                - 6103 Housing. Barracks
                - 6105 Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
                  - Class here service regulations only
                - 6108 Officers (Table KD3)
                  - Including commissions, promotions, retirement
                - 6110 Enlisted personnel
                - 6111 Reserves
                - 6113 Women's services
                - Militia. Volunteers
                  - Including retirement pensions and other benefits
                - 6114 General. Militia (Table KD2)
                - 6115 Volunteers (Table KD3)
                  - Including Local Defense Volunteers, Home Guard, Territorial Army, Territorial and Army Volunteer Reserve, Imperial Yeomanry
                - 6116.A-Z Special services, A-Z
                - 6116.M4 Medical Department
                - 6116.V4 Veterinary corps
                - 6117 Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores
                - 6118 Hospitals
                - 6120.A-Z Colonial forces. By colony, A-Z
                  - 6120.E3 Egypt
                  - 6120.J3 Jamaica
                  - 6120.S8 Sudan
      - Royal Navy
        - 6128 Organization. Administration (Table KD2)
        - Personnel. Services
          - 6131 General (Table KD3)
          - 6133 Enlistment. Recruiting. Impressment. Discharge
          - Education. Training
            - 6135 General
            - Academies. Schools
            - 6136 General
            - 6137.A-Z Particular schools, A-Z
              - Pay, allowances, benefits



- National defense. Military law
  - The military establishment. Armed Forces
    - Armed Forces
      - Particular branches of service
        - Royal Air Force
          - Personnel. Services
            - General
              - Pay, allowances, benefits -- Continued
              - 6213 Housing. Barracks
              - 6215 Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
                - Class here service regulations only
              - 6218 Officers (Table KD3)
                - Including commissions, promotions, retirement
              - 6220 Enlisted personnel
              - 6221 Reserves
              - 6223 Women's services
              - 6226.A-Z Special services, A-Z
              - 6227 Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores
              - 6228 Hospitals
    - Auxiliary services during war and emergency
      - Merchant marine
        - 6240 Organization. Administration
        - Personnel. Services
          - 6244 General
            - Pay, allowances, benefits
          - 6246 General
          - 6248 Service insurance. Indemnity
- Military discipline
  - Military criminal law and procedure
    - 6270 General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)
    - Criminal law
      - 6275 General
      - 6278.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
      - 6278.M8 Mutiny (Table KD4)
  - Criminal procedure. Military justice
    - 6290 General
    - Courts-martial
      - 6293 General (Table KD2)
    - 6300 Evidence
      - Particular branches of service
        - Army
          - 6310 General (Table KD2)
            - Including evidence
          - Trials
            - 6315 Collections
            - 6316.A-Z Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z

- National defense. Military law  
 The military establishment. Armed Forces  
 Military criminal law and procedure  
 Criminal procedure. Military justice  
 Courts-martial  
 Particular branches of service -- Continued  
 Navy  
 6320                   General (Table KD2)  
                           Trials  
 6322                   Collections  
 6323.A-Z              Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z  
 6326                   Air Force  
                           Execution of sentence. Penalties. Punishment  
 6330                   Military prisons (Table KD3)  
 6332                   Corporal punishment. Flogging  
 6333                   Capital punishment  
 6335                   Civil status of members of the Armed Forces and auxiliary  
                           services. Civil law relating to soldiers, sailors, airmen,  
                           etc. (Table KD3)  
                           For re-employment rights see KD3098+  
                           For suffrage see KD4334  
 6338.A-Z              Other defense agencies, A-Z  
 6340                   Civil defense  
 6350.A-Z              Other topics, A-Z  
 6350.S4               Security classification  
 6355                   War veterans  
                           Including pensions, other benefits, and provisions for  
                           dependents  
                           For preferential employment see KD3098+  
                           For veterans' preference in civil service see KD4520
- Courts. Procedure  
 History  
   General works only  
   For the history of a particular court or subject, see that court or  
   subject  
 6850                   General (Table KD3)  
                           By period  
 6853                   Anglo-Saxon, to 1066  
 6854                   From Norman Conquest to 1272  
 6857                   From 1272  
 Administration of justice. Courts and procedure before the  
 Judicature Act of 1873  
   For works covering this period and that after 1873 see  
   KD7100+  
 Superior courts  
   Common-law courts and equity courts  
 6870                   General. Courts (Table KD3)

## Courts. Procedure

Administration of justice. Courts and procedure before the  
Judicature Act of 1873

## Superior courts

Common-law courts and equity courts -- Continued

## Civil procedure

6873 General (Table KD3)

6874 Pleading (Table KD3)

Class here general pleading only

For special pleadings, see relevant subject

## Common-law courts (Collective)

6878 General (Table KD2)

## Civil procedure

6881 General (Table KD2)

6883 Pleading (Table KD2)

Class here general pleading only

For special pleadings, see relevant subject

## Particular courts

6891 Curia regis

For Curia regis civil rolls see KD190

## Primary jurisdiction

## King's (Queen's) Bench

6895 General. History. Organization (Table KD2,  
modified)

6895.A15 Directories

6896 Civil procedure (Table KD2)

Including general pleading

For particular subjects (e.g. Action, trial, evidence,  
etc.), see relevant subject with modern law

Bail Court see KD7605

## Court of Common Pleas

6898 General. History. Organization (Table KD2)

6899 Civil procedure (Table KD2)

Including general pleading

For particular subjects (e.g. Action, trial, evidence,  
etc.), see relevant subject with modern law

## Court of Exchequer

6902 General. History. Organization (Table KD2)

6903 Civil procedure (Table KD2)

Including general pleading

For particular subjects (e.g. Action, trial, evidence,  
etc.), see relevant subject with modern law

6913 Assize Courts

Including Courts of Nisi Prius, General Eyre, and  
itinerant justices

## Palatine courts

Court of Common Pleas at Lancaster

## Courts. Procedure

Administration of justice. Courts and procedure before the  
Judicature Act of 1873

## Superior courts

Common-law courts (Collective)

## Particular courts

Primary jurisdiction

## Palatine courts

Court of Common Pleas at Lancaster --

Continued

6916 General (Table KD3)

6917 Civil procedure

6918 Session Court of Chester

Courts of special jurisdiction

Bankruptcy court see KD2153+

Court of Divorce and Matrimonial Causes see  
KD751+

Court of Probate see KD1518+

## Appellate jurisdiction

6925 Court of Exchequer Chamber

Judicial Committee of the Privy Council (General)  
see KD7134+

Judicial Committee of the Privy Council (Appellate  
procedure) see KD7634

House of Lords (General) see KD7132+

House of Lords (Appellate procedure) see KD7632

## Equity courts

Primary jurisdiction

## Court of Chancery

6937 General. History. Organization (Table KD2)

6939 Equity practice and procedure (Table KD2)

Including general pleading

For particular subjects (e.g. Action, trial, evidence,  
etc.), see relevant subject with modern law

6940 Master of Chancery

6942 Court of Requests

## Palatine courts

Chancery Court of Lancaster see KD7220+

## Appellate jurisdiction

6945 General. Lord High Chancellor

6947 Master of Rolls

High Court of Admiralty. Admiralty proceedings see  
KD1832+

## Lower courts. Local courts. Lesser historical courts

Class records of particular courts with such courts

6965 Court of Augmentations

Manorial courts. Courts baron. Courts leet

## Courts. Procedure

Administration of justice. Courts and procedure before the  
Judicature Act of 1873

Lower courts. Local courts. Lesser historical courts

Manorial courts. Courts baron. Courts leet -- Continued

6968 General (Table KD3)

6969.A-Z Particular, A-Z

County courts. Shire courts

For modern county courts (since 1846) see KD7228+

6972 General

6973.A-Z Particular, A-Z

6974 London Lord Mayor's Court (Table KD3)

Hundred courts

6976 General

6977.A-Z Particular, A-Z

6980 Court of Marshalsea

6981 Courts of Cinque Ports

6983 Court of Commissioners of Sewers

6985 Piepowder courts

6988 Courts of requests

6990 Courts of Stannaries (Devonshire and Cornwall). Court of  
the Vice Warden of the Stannaries

Cf. KD2365.T5 Tin mining

6992 Courts of wards and liveries (Table KD3)

Court of Chivalry see KD728

Administration of justice. Courts and procedure since the  
Judicature Act of 1873

Including works covering this period and that before 1873

7100 General (Table KD2)

Law officers of the Crown. Attorney General. Solicitor

General

7105 General

7105.5 Procedures for removal. Impeachment

Including particular cases

7107 Lord Chancellor's Departments

Court organization and procedure

7111 General (Table KD2)

Special aspects

7117 Conduct of court proceedings. Decorum

Contempt of court see KD8055

7119 Congestion. Delay

7121 Foreign judgments

7121.5 Judicial assistance (Table KD2)

Administration and management

7122 General (Table KD2)

7122.5 Finance (Table KD2)

7123 Records management

## Courts. Procedure

Administration of justice. Courts and procedure since the  
Judicature Act of 1873

Court organization and procedure -- Continued

Particular courts and procedure (General) before such  
courts

For particular subjects, e.g. actions, special pleading, trial  
evidence, see the subject

Highest courts of appeals

House of Lords

7132

General. History

Appellate procedure see KD7632

Judicial Committee of the Privy Council

7134

General. History

Appellate procedure see KD7634

7136

Supreme Court of the United Kingdom (2009- )

Superior courts

Supreme Court of Judicature. Senior Courts of  
England and Wales

7139

General. History. Organization (Table KD2)

7141-7150

Civil procedure (Table KD1)

Including general pleading

For particular subjects, see the subject

High Court of Justice

7154

General. History. Organization (Table KD2)

7156-7165

Civil procedure (Table KD1)

Including general pleading

For particular subjects, see the subject

7167

District registries and district registry practice

King's (Queen's) Bench Division

7169

General. History. Organization (Table KD2)

7171-7180

Civil procedure (Table KD1)

Including general pleading

For particular subjects, see the subject

7182

Commercial Court

Chancery Division

7184

General. History. Organization (Table KD2)

7186-7195

Equity practice and procedure (Table KD1)

Including general pleading

For particular subjects, see the subject

Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division. Family  
Division

7210

General (Table KD1)

Probate law and practice see KD1518+

Divorce. Matrimonial causes see KD751+

Admiralty proceedings see KD1832+

7216

Court of Appeal (Civil Division)

## Courts. Procedure

Administration of justice. Courts and procedure since the  
Judicature Act of 1873

Court organization and procedure

Particular courts and procedure (General) before such  
courts

Superior courts -- Continued

Palatine courts

7220 Chancery Court of Lancaster (Table KD3)

Lower courts. Local courts

County courts since 1846 (Modern county courts)

7228 General. History. Organization (Table KD2  
modified)

7228.A15 Directories

Civil procedure

Including general pleading

For particular subjects, see the subject

7231-7240 General (Table KD1)

7241 Equity practice and procedure (Table KD3)

7242.A-Z Particular county courts, A-Z

7246 Liverpool Court of Passage

Mayor's and City of London Court

Including the former Sheriff's Court of the city of

London, the City of London Court, and the Mayor's

Court

7248 General (Table KD2)

7249 Civil procedure (Table KD2)

Magistrates' Courts. Justices of the peace

General. Civil jurisdiction see KD7301+

Criminal jurisdiction see KD8301+

Courts of special jurisdiction

Criminal courts see KD8240

Consular courts

7260 General

7261.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Restrictive Practices Court see KD2218

Court of Referees (on private bills in Parliament) see  
KD4370+

Court of Claims see KD4456.C6

Judicial officers. Court employees

7283 General

Judges

7285 General (Table KD3)

7286.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Continuing education for judges see KD435

7286.J8 Judicial ethics. Corruption

7286.R43 Referees, Official

## Courts. Procedure

## Judicial officers. Court employees

## Judges

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

7286.S3

Salaries. Pensions

## Others

7290

General. Collective (Table KD3)

## Particular

7292

Bailiffs

7293

Clerks of court

7294

Constables (Table KD3)

Cf. KD4831+ Police

Cf. KD9140 Metropolitan Police

7296

Coroners. Medical examiners (Table KD2)

For medical evidence see KD7523

Cf. RA1001+ Medical jurisprudence

7298

## Filacers

Justices of the peace. Magistrates. Magistrates' Courts

7301-7310

General. Civil jurisdiction (Table KD1, modified)

7302.3

## Directories

Criminal jurisdiction see KD8301+

Clerks of the Peace see KD7293

Masters see KD7554+

Masters in Chancery see KD6940

Medical examiners see KD7296

Notaries see KD470

7312

Sheriffs (Table KD3)

7314

Translators (Table KD3)

## Civil procedure

7325

## General

Including common law and equity

For works on procedure and pleading in general before  
particular courts, see those courts

## Court rules

## Collections

7330.A19-.A199

## Serials

7330.A2

Monographs. By date of publication

7330.A3-.A319

## Particular rules

Arrange chronologically by means of successive Cutter  
numbers, according to date of adoption or revision of  
rules

7440

Nisi prius procedure (Table KD2)

Cf. KD7530.N5 Rules of evidence pertaining to  
particular proceedings

Equity practice and procedure see KD7186+

7443

Jurisdiction. Venue (Table KD2)

## Actions

## Courts. Procedure

## Civil procedure

## Actions -- Continued

7445

General (Table KD3)

7448.A-Z

Particular actions, A-Z

Assumpsit see KD1602

7448.C3

Action on the case

Conversion and trover see KD1970

Replevin see KD1225

## Process and service

7451

General (Table KD3)

7451.5.A-Z

Particular subjects, A-Z

7451.5.O9

Outlawry in civil proceedings

## Pleading and motions

7453

General

For pleading in general before particular court systems or courts, see such courts

## Defenses and objections (Exceptions)

7455

Limitation of actions

7458

Counterclaims and cross claims

7460

Confession of judgment

## Parties

7463

General (Table KD3)

7463.5

Compulsory representation by counsel. Litigants in person (Table KD2)

7465

Interpleader

## Pretrial procedure

7470

General. Deposition and discovery. Interrogatories (Table KD3)

## Trial

7480

General

Trial practice. Trial tactics

7483

General (Table KD3)

7486

Cross-examination (Table KD2)

7487

Forensic psychology (Table KD2)

Trial by jury see KD7540+

## Evidence

For works on evidence pertaining to particular proceedings see KD7530.A+

7491-7500

General (Table KD1)

## Burden of proof

7505

General (Table KD3)

7508.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

7508.P7

Presumptions (Table KD4)

7508.P74

Proof of foreign law (Table KD4)

Particular kinds

## Courts. Procedure

## Civil procedure

## Trial

## Evidence

## Particular kinds -- Continued

7510

## Circumstantial

For techniques of identification (Criminology) see  
HV8073+For techniques of identification (Forensic  
medicine) see RA1001+

7512

## Documentary

## Witnesses

7514

## General

7514.5

Children as witnesses

7516

Oath and affirmation (Table KD3)

Contempt of court see KD8055

Privileged (confidential) communications

7518

General (Table KD2)

7519.A-Z

Particular relationships, A-Z

7519.A77

Attorney and client

7519.C6

Confessional

7519.P48

Physician and patient

Expert evidence. Expert witnesses

7521

General (Table KD3)

Particular kinds

7523

Medical evidence. Medical witnesses

7524

Psychiatric and psychological evidence (Table  
KD2)

Particular groups of expert witnesses

7524.15

Accountants. Auditors (Table KD2)

Medical personnel see KD7523

Mental health personnel see KD7524

Presumptions see KD7508.P7

Admissibility and exclusion of evidence

7525

Hearsay

7530.A-Z

Rules of evidence pertaining to particular proceedings,  
A-Z

7530.N5

Nisi prius (Table KD4)

Jury and jurors

7540

General (Table KD2)

7550

Instructions to juries

For collected instructions see KD358.A+

For individual instructions see KD664

Masters

7554

General

By particular courts

Masters in chancery see KD6940

## Courts. Procedure

## Civil procedure

## Trial

## Masters

By particular courts -- Continued

7556 King's (Queen's) Bench masters (Table KD3)

7558 Judicial discretion

## Judgment

7562 General (Table KD3)

7564 Res judicata. Estoppel by judgment

## Costs. Fees

7566 General (Table KD3)

For legal aid see KD512+

Costs in special proceedings

Arbitration see KD7647

7568.A-Z By particular courts, A-Z

7568.C4 Court of chancery

7568.C6 County courts

Divorce courts see KD751+

7568.E8 Exchequer

High Court of Justice see KD7568.S82

King's (Queen's) Bench Division see KD7568.S83

7568.L3 Chancery Court of Lancaster

7568.P7 Judicial Committee of the Privy Council

7568.S8 Supreme Court of Judicature

High court of Justice

7568.S83 King's (Queen's) Bench Division

7572 Summary judgment

7573 Declaratory judgments (Table KD2)

## Remedies and special proceedings

7576 General

7578 Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table KD2)

7580 Ne exeat regno

Interpleader see KD7465

Possessory actions, ejectment see KD925

Replevin see KD1225

Receivers for debenture holders see KD2109

Receivers for persons of unsound mind see KD741

Receivers in bankruptcy see KD2155.R4

7584 Receivers in equity (Table KD3)

7586 Scire facias

## Execution of judgment

7590 General (Table KD3)

7592 Attachment. Garnishment (Table KD3)

7594 Writ of extent

7596 Imprisonment for debt (Table KD3)

## Courts. Procedure

## Civil procedure

## Remedies and special proceedings

## Execution of judgment -- Continued

7598      Wartime deferment of executions

Including emergency powers of courts

7605      Bail Court. Practice Court. Bail in civil proceedings other  
    than admiralty (Table KD3)

## Extraordinary remedies. Prerogative writs and orders

7610      General

## Particular remedies

7612      Habeas corpus

7613      Mandamus

7615      Quo warranto

## Appellate procedure

Including older procedure

7630      General

7632      House of Lords

Law reports see KD187.A+

7634      Judicial Committee of the Privy Council

    For Judicial Committee of the Privy Council as a  
    court of appeal in ecclesiastical matters see  
    KD8693

Law reports see KD247+

7636      Proceedings by or against the Crown

For crown proceedings see KD2004

Proceedings relating to particular branches of the law or  
special subjects, or governed by special rules.

## Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction

7640      General

Admiralty see KD1832+

Bankruptcy see KD2141+

Condemnation proceedings see KD1185+

Crown proceedings see KD2004

Lunacy proceedings see KD740+

Matrimonial causes see KD751+

Monopolies. Antitrust law see KD2218+

Patent litigation see KD1411

Probate see KD1518+

Workers' compensation see KD3221+

7644      Negotiated settlement. Compromise (Table KD2)

## Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration

7645      General (Table KD2)

7647      Costs

Agricultural arbitration see KD908.A3

## Criminal law

Cf. KD6270+ Military criminal law and procedure

Cf. KD8471+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure

## History

7849

Sources

For crown plea rolls see KD7864.8

7850

General works

7852.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

7852.B55

Black act

Criminal laws against religious minorities see KD4100+

7852.D4

Depopulation

7852.S5

Slave trade

7852.W5

Witchcraft

7861-7870

General. Comprehensive (Table KD1, modified)

Court decisions

7864.8

Crown plea rolls. By initial date of period covered and by editor

For civil plea rolls see KD190

Reports

Crown cases (Several courts)

7865.A2

Serials

e.g. Criminal Appeal Reports (1908- )

7865.A5-Z

Monographic collections

7865.2.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

7865.2.C4

Central Criminal Court

Court of Quarter Sessions

7865.2.Q3

Collective. By date of publication

7865.2.Q32

Particular

Arrange alphabetically by means of successive

Cutter numbers according to place

7865.2.S7

Star Chamber

Special topics

7872

Codification

7876

Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure (Table KD2)

Special aspects

7878

Speedy trial

7879

Crime and publicity. "Trial by newspaper" (Table KD3)

Contempt of court see KD8055

Punishment and penalties

For theory and philosophy of criminal punishment see

K5103

Cf. HV6001+ Criminology

7882

General (Table KD3)

7883

Habitual criminals. Recidivists. Preventive detention (Table KD3)

7885.A-Z

Particular penalties, A-Z

## Criminal law

## Punishment and penalties

## Particular penalties, A-Z -- Continued

7885.C3

Capital punishment (Table KD4)

Cf. KD6333 Military criminal law

7885.C6

Corporal punishment (Table KD4)

7885.F5

Fines (Table KD4)

7885.H3

Hard labor (Table KD4)

7885.I6

Imprisonment (Table KD4)

Preventive detention see KD7883

Penal institutions see KD8450+

Criminology see HV6001+

## General principles

7888

Criminal jurisdiction (Conflict of criminal law) (Table KD3)

## Criminal liability

7890

General

7892

Culpability. Mens rea. Criminal intent. Criminal negligence

7892.5

Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table KD2)

Exemption from liability. Defenses. Diminished responsibility

7896

General (Table KD3)

Particular defenses

7897

Insanity (Table KD3)

7897.5

Drunkenness

7898

Husband's coercion

7899

Entrapment (Table KD3)

7900

Provocation (Table KD3)

7901

Double jeopardy (Table KD3)

7910

Parties to crimes. Principals and accessories

## Particular offenses

7950

General. Comprehensive

Preliminary crimes. Inchoate offenses

7953

General (Table KD2)

7955

Conspiracy (Table KD3)

## Offenses against the person

7960

General (Table KD3)

## Homicide

7963

General

7964

Murder

7965

Manslaughter (Table KD3)

7967

Infanticide

7969

Abortion. Procuring miscarriage

7972

Assault and battery

7973

Conjugal violence. Wife abuse. Husband abuse

7974

Child abuse (Table KD3)

7974.5

Stalking (Table KD3)

## Criminal law

## Particular offenses

## Offenses against the person -- Continued

## Sexual offenses

7975

## General (Table KD2)

Including works on legal implications of sexual behavior  
in general

7976.A-Z

## Particular offenses, A-Z

7976.P4

## Pedophilia (Table KD4)

7976.R3

## Rape (Table KD4)

7976.S6

## Sodomy (Table KD4)

## Offenses against personal liberty

7978

## Kidnapping. Abduction (Table KD3)

## Offenses against reputation

7980

## Libel. Slander. Defamation (Table KD3)

## Offenses against property

Including works on white collar crime and offenses against  
the economic order in general

7990

## General

## Larceny, theft, robbery, and cognate offenses

7992

## General

7993

## Burglary. Housebreaking

7994

## Forcible entry (Table KD3)

7995

## Receiving stolen goods

8000

## Fraud. False pretenses (Table KD3)

8001

## Insurance fraud

8002

## Securities fraud (Table KD2)

## Threats. Extortion. Blackmail

8005

## General (Table KD1)

8006

## Racketeering. Organized crime (Table KD2)

## Crimes against the state and public order

## Crimes against the state

8020

## General (Table KD2)

8022

## Treason (Table KD3)

8024

Espionage. Illegal disclosure of official secrets (Table  
KD3)

8026

## Sedition

8028.A-Z

## Other, A-Z

## Offenses against public order. Breach of peace

8035

## General (Table KD2)

8037

## Riots

8039

## Terrorism (Table KD3)

## Offenses against the public administration

8044

## Contempt of Parliament

8045

## Corruption and bribery

## Offenses against the administration of justice

8054

## General (Table KD2)

## Criminal law

## Particular offences

## Offences against the administration of justice -- Continued

8055 Contempt of court (Table KD3)  
Cf. KD7451.5.09 Outlawry in civil proceedings

8057 Maintenance and champerty

8059 Perjury. Subornation of perjury

## Offences against public convenience and morality. Crimes without victims

8070 General (Table KD3)

8072 Betting. Gambling. Lotteries (Table KD3)

8073 Blasphemy (Table KD3)

8075 Obscenity (Table KD3)

8077 Prostitution. Procuring (Table KD2)

8079 Vagrancy

## Offences against public property, public finance, and currency

8090 Counterfeiting. Forgery

Customs crimes, smuggling see KD5692

Tax evasion see KD5410

## Criminal procedure

## History

8220 General

8225.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

(8225.A7) Right of asylum  
see KD4142

Benefit of clergy see KD8607.B4

8225.T6 Torture

8225.W3 Wager of battle

## Older courts

## Assizes. Commissions of assize

8235 General (Table KD3)

8236.A-Z Particular courts. By county, A-Z  
Including court records

8240 Courts of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol  
Delivery

8242 Courts of Trailbaston

Courts leet see KD6968+

8250 Court of High Commission

Court of High Steward see KD8283

8253 Court of Star Chamber

Courts of Quarter Session of the Peace see KD8294+

8256 Court of Crown Cases Reserved

8260 King's (Queen's) Bench (Crown side) (Table KD3)

8262 Crown Office. Crown Office rules

## Criminal court organization and procedure

## Criminal procedure

## Criminal court organization and procedure -- Continued

- 8276 General (Table KD3)  
For administration of criminal justice see KD7876
- Courts
- 8277 General  
Particular courts and procedure (general) before such courts  
House of Lords original jurisdiction  
For appellate jurisdiction see KD8429+  
Impeachment see KD4373
- 8283 Trial of peers. Lord High Steward (Table KD3)  
For trials of peers see KD376.A+
- 8285 King's (Queen's) Bench Division (Crown side)
- 8286 Crown Court  
Assizes
- 8287 General (Table KD3)
- 8289 Central Criminal Court (Old Bailey)
- Quarter Sessions  
Including both original and appellate jurisdiction
- 8292 General (Table KD3)  
County Quarter Sessions. Courts of Quarter Sessions of the Peace
- 8294 General
- 8295.A-Z Particular courts. By county, A-Z  
Including court records
- Borough Quarter Sessions
- 8296 General
- 8297.A-Z Particular courts. By borough, A-Z
- Magistrates' Courts (Courts of summary jurisdiction).  
Justices of the peace
- 8301-8310 General (Table KD1, modified)
- 8302.3 Directories
- 8312 Petty Sessions
- 8313.A-Z Particular courts. By city, A-Z  
Juvenile courts and procedure see KD7876
- Procedure
- 8321-8330 General (Table KD1)  
For administration of criminal justice see KD7876
- 8335 Arrest and commitment. Warrant of arrest. Rights of suspects. Criminal investigation (Table KD2)  
Habeas corpus see KD7612
- 8338 Searches and seizures (Table KD3)
- 8340 Bail (Table KD3)
- 8344 Extradition  
Right to speedy trial see KD7878  
Indictment. Information. Public prosecutor

## Criminal procedure

## Criminal court organization and procedure

## Procedure

Indictment. Information. Public prosecutor -- Continued

8348

General (Table KD3)

8348.5.A-Z

Indictment for particular types of offenses, A-Z

8348.5.L3

Larceny

8350

Grand jury (Table KD3)

For collected charges see KD358.A+

For individual charges see KD664

Preliminary examinations. Arraignment. Preparation for trial

8356

General

8358

Defense. Public defenders. Legal aid in criminal proceedings (Table KD3)

8360

Procedure without trial. Plea bargaining. Pleas of guilty. Nolo contendere (Table KD2)

## Trial

8362

General

8363

Custody of defendants. Dock (Table KD2)

8364

Trial practice

8368

Cross-examination

## Evidence

8371

General (Table KD2)

Admission of evidence

8382

General

8384

Confession

8385

Means of identification. Fingerprints, footprints, toothprints, etc. (Table KD2)

8386

Self-incrimination

8388

Wiretapping. Electronic listening and recording devices

8391

Witnesses

8393

Expert evidence. Expert witnesses

8400

Jury (Table KD2)

8402

Instructions to jury

For collected instructions see KD358.A+

For individual instructions see KD664

8406

Judgment. Sentence (Table KD2)

8409

New trial

8411

Costs (Table KD3)

Appellate procedure. appellate jurisdiction

8420

General (Table KD3)

For remedies and special proceedings see KD7576+

Quarter Sessions see KD8292+

## Criminal procedure

## Criminal court organization and procedure

## Appellate procedure. appellate jurisdiction

8424 King's (Queen's) Bench Division. Criminal Division (Table KD3)

Class here works on both original and appellate jurisdiction

8427 Court of Criminal Appeal (Table KD3)

## House of Lords

8429 General. Appellate jurisdiction (Table KD3)

## Original jurisdiction

For impeachment see KD4373

Trial of peers. Lord High Steward see KD8283

8440 Pardon (Table KD2)

(8445) Proceedings before juvenile courts

see KD8471+

## Execution of sentence

## Imprisonment

8450 Prison administration. Prison discipline (Table KD3)

## Particular types of penal and correctional institutions

## Penitentiaries. Prisons. Institutions for criminal lunatics

8452 General

8454.A-Z Particular institutions, A-Z

8454.B7 Broadmoor Institution

8454.N4 Newgate

8454.R4 Reading County Gaol

8454.W45 Whitecross Street Prison

Juvenile detention homes see KD8492

Preventive detention see KD7883

8458 Fines (Table KD2)

8460 Forfeitures. Political disabilities (Table KD2)

8462 Probation. Parole (Table KD3)

8463 Rehabilitation

8464 Judicial error. Compensation for judicial error

Government compensation to victims of crimes see KD2007

8469 Judicial assistance in criminal matters (Table KD2)

Extradition see KD8344

8470 Victims of crimes (Table KD2)

Military criminal law and procedure see KD6270+

Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice

8471 General (Table KD2)

8473 Juvenile courts (Table KD2)

## Criminal procedure

8481 General (Table KD2)

## Execution of sentence

## Imprisonment

- Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
  - Criminal procedure
    - Execution of sentence
      - Imprisonment -- Continued
- 8492 Juvenile detention homes. Reformatories. Borstal institutions (Table KD2)
- Ecclesiastical law. Canon law of the Church of England.
  - Church and state
    - For the periods of Roman Catholic canon law (to ca. 1559) in England see KBR1005.5+
    - For English and Scottish canonists see KBR1820+
  - Church of England
    - 8600 Constitutional status. Church and state
    - 8603 Royal supremacy. Royal prerogative in ecclesiastical matters
      - History
        - 8605 General works
          - Including periods of the Roman Catholic Church canon law (to 1559)
        - 8607.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
        - 8607.B4 Benefit of clergy
          - Discrimination against religious minorities see KD4100+
    - Sources
      - 8620 Collections (General)
        - Including collections on all periods of the Church of England
      - 8621 Abridgments. Digests
        - Particular kinds of sources
          - Legislation of the Church (1559- )
            - 8624 Proposed codes. By date of proposed code
              - Including the *Reformatio legum ecclesiasticarum* (1571)
            - 8625 The constitutions and canons ecclesiastical (English Church canons) (1604) (Table KD11)
              - For the *Provinciale, seu constitutiones Anglie* (*Constitutiones provinciales ecclesiae Anglicanae*) see KBR1006.2
              - For the *Constitutiones legitime seu legatine regionis Anglicane* see KBR1006.22
      - 8627 Articles of religion. By date of establishment
      - Church Assembly Measures
        - 8629 Collections. By date
          - Particular measures
            - see the relevant subject
        - Prerogative instruments

- Ecclesiastical law. Canon law of the Church of England.
- Church and state
  - Church of England
    - Sources
      - Particular kinds of sources
        - Prerogative instruments -- Continued
        - 8632 Injunctions of Edward VI and Elizabeth I
        - Enactments of Parliament affecting the Church
        - 8634 Collections. By date
          - Particular acts
            - see the relevant subject
        - Ecclesiastical law reports and related materials
          - For Admiralty and Ecclesiastical Precedents see KD245+
      - Reports
        - 8638.A2A-.A2Z Serials
        - 8638.A3 Monographs
          - By date of publication
      - 8639 Digests
    - General and comprehensive works
      - 8642 Treatises
      - 8643 Compend. Minor works
    - Government. Organization
      - 8650 General
      - 8652 Jurisdiction of the Church
      - 8652.A-Z Particular bodies, A-Z
        - Including Councils, Convocations, National Assembly, Church Assembly, Diocesan conferences, Boards of finance, etc.
    - 8656 Church discipline
    - Clergy
      - Including salaries and pensions
      - 8658 General (Table KD3)
      - 8660.A-Z Individual, A-Z
        - 8660.B5 Bishops
        - 8660.P3 Parish priests
        - 8660.S7 Stipendiary curates
    - 8664 Cathedral churches. Commissioners. Deans. Chapters
    - Ecclesiastical courts. Practice and procedure
      - 8680 General (Table KD3)
      - Court organization and procedure
      - 8682 History. Court of High Commission. Older courts
        - Particular courts
          - Archdeacon's Courts
            - 8685 General (Table KD2)
            - 8686.A-Z Particular archdeaconries, A-Z
              - Consistory Court (of the bishop of each diocese)

|          |   |
|----------|---|
|          | Ecclesiastical law. Canon law of the Church of England. |
|          | Church and state  |
|          | Church of England                                       |
|          | Ecclesiastical courts. Practice and procedure           |
|          | Court organization                                      |
|          | Particular courts                                       |
|          | Consistory Court (of the bishop of each diocese) --     |
|          | Continued   |
| 8687     | General (Table KD2)                                     |
| 8688.A-Z | Particular consistory courts, A-Z                       |
|          | Provincial Courts of the Archbishops                    |
| 8690     | Court of Arches (in the Province of Canterbury)         |
|          | (Table KD2)   |
| 8690.5   | Prerogative Court of Canterbury (Table KD2)             |
| 8691     | Chancery Court of York                                  |
| 8693     | Judicial Committee of the Privy Council                 |
| 8695     | Practice and procedure (Table KD2)                      |
| 8700     | Parishes. Districts. Parochial councils                 |
|          | Parochial officers                                      |
| 8705     | General   |
| 8707.A-Z | Particular, A-Z   |
| 8707.C45 | Church wardens  |
| 8712     | Churches. Chapels (Table KD2)                           |
| 8714     | Ornaments   |
| 8716     | Pews and pew rights                                     |
| 8718     | Church rates  |
| 8725     | Patronage. Advowson. Right of presentation              |
|          | Benefices   |
| 8730     | General   |
|          | Special topics  |
| 8733     | Dilapidation  |
| 8740     | Church land. Lands of ecclesiastical corporations       |
|          | Special topics  |
|          | Pensions see KD8658+                                    |
| 8745     | Queen Anne's Bounty                                     |
| 8747     | Tithes (Table KD3)                                      |
|          | Cf. KD1016 Land charges                                 |
| 8749     | Faculties (Church of England) (Table KD3)               |
|          | Sacraments. Rites                                       |
| 8751     | General   |
|          | Particular  |
|          | Lord's Supper   |
| 8751.5   | Reservation of the Sacrament                            |
|          | Marriage see KD753+                                     |
| 8753     | Ceremonies (Table KD3)                                  |
|          | Offenses against religion                               |
| 8760     | General   |

## Ecclesiastical law. Canon law of the Church of England.

Church and state

Church of England

Special topics

Offenses against religion -- Continued

Individual offenses

Blasphemy see KD8073

8763 Heresy

8765 Simony

Other churches and denominations

8783 Presbyterian Church

8785 Roman Catholic Church

8790 United Reformed Church

## Local laws

General see KD4746+

England

8850.A-Z Counties and shires, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD5

Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc.

London

8860 Bibliography

Sources

8862 Documents (Collections. Serials)

8864 Customs

Ordinances and local laws. Charters

Including codes

8866 Serials

8868 Other collections. By date

8870 Charters. By date

8872 Digests of local ordinances and local laws

8874 Reports of court decisions

8876 Collections of statutes affecting London

Including indexes and other auxiliary materials

8878 Collections of decisions and rulings affecting London

For decisions and rulings relative to a particular subject, see the subject

8882 History

&lt;8884&gt; Periodicals

see K1+

Yearbooks. Judicial statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice

8886 General

8888 Criminal statistics

8890 Juvenile crime

8894.A-Z Special topics, particular courts, A-Z

8896 General works. Treatises. Monographs

## Local laws

## England

Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc.

London -- Continued

## Particular subjects

For private law subjects see KD9090.A+

## Government

8910

General (Table KD12)

Greater London Council

8913

General. Jurisdiction and powers. Organization and procedure (Table KD12 modified)

8913.A35

Standing orders, etc. By date

8915.A-Z

Special committees, commissions, boards, etc., A-Z

London County Council

8920

General. Jurisdiction and powers. Organization and procedure (Table KD12 modified)

8920.A35

Standing orders, etc. By date

8922.A-Z

Special committees, commissions, boards, etc., A-Z

Corporation of the City of London

8927

General. Court of Common Council (Table KD12 modified)

8927.A35

Standing orders, etc. By date

8929.A-Z

Special committees, commissions, boards, etc., A-Z

8931

Police and power of the police of the City of London (Table KD12)

For Metropolitan Police see KD9140

## Public property

8950

General (Table KD12)

8952.A-Z

Particular topics, A-Z

8952.B8

Building (Table KD13)

8952.C5

City planning and redevelopment (Table KD13)

8952.H6

Housing (Table KD13)

8952.P3

Parks and recreation grounds. Open spaces (Table KD13)

## Municipal services. Public utilities

8960

General (Table KD12)

8962.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

8962.W3

Water (Table KD13)

## Transportation

8970

General. Local transit (Table KD12)

8972.A-Z

Particular types of carriers, A-Z

8972.A8

Autobuses (Table KD13)

8972.S7

Streetcars (Table KD13)

8972.T3

Taxicabs (Table KD13)

## Local laws

## England

Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc.

## London

## Particular subjects

Transportation -- Continued

Port of London authority see KD9120

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce.

Occupational law

8980

General. Licensing (Table KD12)

Trade regulations. Control of trade practices

8985

General (Table KD12)

8987.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

8987.A3

Advertising (Table KD13)

Trade and commerce

8990

General (Table KD12)

8992.A-Z

By commodity, A-Z

8992.C6

Coal (Table KD13)

## Social legislation

Labor law

8996

General (Table KD12)

8998.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

8998.W3

Wages. Minimum wages (Table KD13)

Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws

9004

General (Table KD12)

9005.A-Z

Particular groups, A-Z

9005.O7

Orphans (Table KD13)

9006.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD13

Public health. Sanitation

9012

General (Table KD12)

9014.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

9014.C6

Contagious and infectious diseases (Table KD13)

Medical legislation

9018

General (Table KD12)

9020.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD13

9024

Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene (Table KD12)

9028

Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table KD12)

Public safety

9032

General (Table KD12)

9034.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

9034.F5

Fire prevention and control (Table KD13)

Control of social activities

9040

General (Table KD12)

9042.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

## Local laws

## England

## Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc.

## London

## Particular subjects

## Control of social activities

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

9042.A3

## Amusements (Table KD13)

9046

## Education (Table KD12)

## Science and arts

9050

## General (Table KD12)

## Performing arts

9052

## General (Table KD12)

9054.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

9054.M6

## Motion pictures (Table KD13)

## Including censorship

## Public finance

9070

## General (Table KD12)

## Taxation

9073

## General (Table KD12)

## Particular taxes

9075

Real property taxes. Rating. Rating appeals  
(Table KD12)

9078

## Special assessments (Table KD12)

Local offenses (Violation of ordinances) and  
administration of criminal justice

9085

## General (Table KD12)

9086.A-Z

## Particular offenses and special topics, A-Z

## Subarrange each by Table KD13

9090.A-Z

## Other subjects, A-Z

9090.D43

## Debtor and creditor (Table KD13)

9090.I5

## Inheritance and succession (Table KD13)

9090.N84

## Nuisance (Table KD13)

## Special districts. Public securities. Joint boards

9120

## Port of London Authority

9140

## Metropolitan Police

## Under the direct administration of the Home Secretary

9142.A-Z

## Greater London Boroughs, A-Z

## Subarrange each by Table KD5

## Including former administrative or political subdivisions

9150.A-Z

## Other cities, boroughs, and towns, etc., A-Z

## Subarrange each by Table KD5

## For Greater London Boroughs see KD9142.A+

9310.A-Z

## Manors, A-Z

9312.A-Z

## Other, A-Z

## Subarrange each by Table KD5

9312.D4

## Dean Forest

## Local laws

## England

Other, A-Z -- Continued

9312.R6

Romney Marsh

## Wales

9320.A-Z

Counties and shires, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD5

9325.A-Z

Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD5

9350.A-Z

Manors, A-Z

9355.A-Z

Other, A-Z

## Law of Wales

For material applicable to both England and Wales see KD1+

- 9400 Bibliography
- 9402 Documents (Collections. Serials)
- Customary law. Tribal law. Ancient law
- 9405 Customals. Lawbooks. Codes
- Statutes
- 9407 Collections. By editor
- Law reports and related materials
- 9410 General
- Particular courts
- 9412 Court of Exchequer
- 9414 Court of Chancery
- 9417.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 9420 Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
- Criminal trials
- 9423 Collections
- Including particular offenses
- 9424.A-Z Particular trials. By defendant or by best known name, A-Z
- Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial.
- Includes records and briefs
- 9424.C35 Cardiff Explosives Trial, 1983
- 9430 History
- Particular subjects
- 9432 Persons (Table KD2)
- Building laws
- 9440 General
- Special buildings
- 9444 School buildings
- 9448 Health insurance. Friendly societies
- 9460 Education. Schools. Teachers
- Constitutional law
- 9462 General works (Table KD2)
- 9464 National Assembly for Wales. Cynulliad Cenedlaethol  
Cymru (Table KD2)
- 9468 Local government (Table KD2)
- Courts and procedure
- 9480 General. Administration of justice (Table KD2)
- Particular courts
- 9482 Courts of Great Sessions
- 9484 Courts of Augmentation
- 9490 Criminal law and procedure
- 9492.A-Z Other, A-Z
- Ecclesiastical law. The Welsh Church
- 9498 General
- 9500.A-Z Particular topics, A-Z
- Local laws

## Local laws -- Continued

Counties see KD9320.A+

Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc. see KD9325.A+

Manors see KD9350.A+

Other see KD9355.A+

|     |   |
|-----|---|
|     | Law of Scotland   |
|     | Bibliography  |
| 51  | General   |
| 53  | Library catalogs  |
|     | Official gazettes   |
| 56  | Edinburgh Gazette   |
|     | Legislation   |
|     | Statutes  |
|     | Public general statutes   |
| 69  | Serials   |
| 70  | Sessional volumes   |
|     | By initial date of session  |
|     | General compilations. Collections   |
|     | Early and discontinued compilations   |
| 75  | Serials   |
| 76  | Monographs  |
|     | Arrange chronologically by initial date of period covered   |
| 78  | Statutes revised  |
|     | By date of revision   |
|     | Current and continuing compilations   |
| 80  | Serials   |
|     | e.g. Scottish Current Law Statutes. 1949-   |
| 81  | Monographs  |
|     | Arrange chronologically by initial date of period covered   |
| 83  | Statute law revision acts and reports   |
|     | By date of publication  |
| 86  | Digests and abridgments of statutes   |
| 87  | Citators to statutes  |
| 90  | Indexes and tables to statutes  |
|     | Indexes and tables to particular publications are classed<br>with the publication                         |
|     | Statutory rules and orders. Statutory instruments   |
| 96  | Serials   |
| 97  | Monographs  |
|     | Law reports and related materials   |
|     | Including both authorized and collateral reports  |
|     | Class reports on particular subjects with the subject   |
|     | Highest courts of appeals   |
| 110 | House of Lords (Table KD14)   |
|     | From 1850, House of Lords decisions are reported and bound<br>in with the annual volumes of Session Cases |
|     | Cf. KD275.2 The Law Reports. Appellate Series.<br>Scotch Appeals  |
|     | Cf. KD275.4 The Law Reports. Appellate Series.<br>Appeal Cases  |
| 113 | Court of Session (Table KD14)   |
|     | High Court of Judiciary see KDC936+   |

## Law reports and related materials -- Continued

- 116 Several courts (Table KD14)  
Including House of Lords, Court of Session, High Court of  
Justiciary, and Lower court decisions, combined
- Lower courts
- Trial courts
- Sheriff Court
- 121 General (Table KD14)
- 122.A-Z Particular, A-Z
- Minor courts
- 125.A-Z Municipal courts. By city, A-Z
- Older courts
- 130 Court of Exchequer (Table KD14)
- 133 Jury Court (Table KD14)
- 136 Privy Council (Table KD14)
- Special courts or reports on particular subjects  
see subject
- 140-140.Z Digests and citators to various reports, A-Z
- 140.C8-.C84 Scottish Current Law
- 140.C8 Consolidation
- 140.C82 Yearbook
- 140.C84 Citator
- 150 Encyclopedias
- 152 Law dictionaries. Words and phrases  
For dictionaries on particular subjects, see the subject  
For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries see K50+
- 154 Legal maxims. Quotations
- 156 Form books  
Class here general works only  
For form books on a particular subject, see the subject
- <157> Periodicals  
see K1+
- 158 Yearbooks  
Class here only publications issued annually, containing  
information, statistics, etc. about the year just passed.  
Other publications appearing yearly are classed as periodicals in  
K1+
- Judicial statistics
- 161 General
- 162 Criminal statistics
- 165 Directories
- 170 Society and bar association journals  
Class here only journals restricted to society or bar association  
activities  
Journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, are  
classed in K1+
- Collections

## Collections -- Continued

- 175 Monographic series  
 176 Several authors. Festschriften  
 177 Minor collections. Anthologies  
 180.A-Z Individual authors, A-Z

*Under each:*

.x

*By date*

.xA-.xZ

*By editor, A-Z*

## Trials

## Criminal trials and judicial investigations

## Collections

- 184 General  
 185.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z  
 185.M8 Murder  
 185.T7 Treason  
 185.W67 Witchcraft  
 186.A-Z Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z  
 Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and  
 including records and briefs

## Civil trials

## Collections

- 187  
 188.A-Z Particular trials. By plaintiff, A-Z  
 Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and  
 including records and briefs

## Ecclesiastical trials see KDC963+

- 200 Legal research. Legal bibliography

Class here works on methods of bibliographical research and how  
 to find the law

- 202 Legal composition and draftsmanship

## Legal education

- 210 General works. Standards. Criticism (Table KD3)  
 Study and teaching

General works see KDC210

- 215.A-Z Particular law schools, A-Z

- 220.A-Z Law societies, A-Z

- 220.J8 Juridical Society of Edinburgh

- 220.S6 Society of Advocates in Aberdeen

Society of Clerks to His Majesty's Signet see KDC220.S65

- 220.S65 Society of Writers to Her Majesty's Signet

- 220.S7 Stair Society

## The legal profession

- 225 General. Law as a career  
 227 Advocates (Table KD3)  
 229 Solicitors. Writers. Law agents (Table KD3)  
 230 Notaries

## Practice of law

- 232 General (Table KD3)

- The legal profession
  - Practice of law -- Continued
  - 234 Legal ethics and etiquette. Professional discipline (Table KD3)
  - Law office management
  - 238 General
  - 239 Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, desk-books, etc.
  - The Scottish Bar. Solicitors' associations
  - 245 Faculty of advocates
  - 247 Law Society of Scotland
    - Including predecessor associations, e.g. Incorporated Society of Law Agents in Scotland
  - 260 Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal assistance to the poor (Table KD3)
  - History
    - For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject
  - Sources
  - 270 General collections
  - 272 Statutes and customs
  - 275 Regiam Majestatem and Quoniam Attachiamenta
  - 277 Collections of judgments
  - 280 Registers of brieves (Writs)
  - 282 Exchequer rolls
  - 284.A-Z Practicks. By compiler, A-Z
  - 287 Privy Council records
  - 290 Charters. Cartularies. Deeds
  - 291 Other documents
  - 296 Treatises. Monographs (Table KD3)
    - Class treatises relating to a particular class of sources, e.g. Practicks, with those sources
  - Biography
    - Collective
    - General
    - 310 Local. By county, city, etc., A-Z
    - 311.A-Z
    - 313.A-Z Individual, A-Z
      - Subarrange each by Table KD7
      - Including criticism
  - Particular aspects
  - 315 Influence of foreign law
  - 318 Jurisprudence and philosophy of Scottish law
  - 320 Criticism. Legal reform. General administration of justice (Table KD2)
    - Cf. KDC840 Judiciary
    - Cf. KDC915 Administration of criminal justice
  - General and comprehensive works
    - Collections see KDC175+

## General and comprehensive works -- Continued

- 329 Cases. Readings
- 330 Treatises
- 331 Compendis. Courses of study
- 332 Minor and popular works
- 333 Examination aids
- 334 Miscellaneous individual addresses and essays
  - For collected essays see KDC175+
- 335.A-Z Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
- 335.J68 Journalists
- 335.O43 Older people. Retirees
  - Retirees see KDC335.O43
- 338 Equity
- Conflict of laws
- 340 General (Table KD3)
- 342.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
- 342.M3 Marriage. Divorce. Marital property
- General principles and concepts
  - Comprehensive works see KDC330
  - Particular aspects
- 345 Stare decisis
- 347.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z
- 347.D3 Damages
- 347.E88 Estoppel
- 347.T56 Time (Computation of time)
- Persons
- 350 General. Status. Capacity
  - Natural persons
    - Civil status
      - 354 Absence and presumption of death (Table KD3)
    - Capacity and disability
      - 356 Women (Table KD3)
      - 357 Infants. Pupils. Minors (Table KD3)
        - Including liability
      - 358 Mentally ill. People with mental or physical disabilities (Table KD2)
    - 362 Recording and registration. Registers of births, marriages, and deaths. Birth and death certificates
  - Corporations. Juristic persons see KDC556+
  - Domestic relations. Family law
    - 366 General (Table KD2)
    - Marriage. Husband and wife
      - 367 General (Table KD2)
      - 370 Property relationships
      - 372 Divorce. Separation
      - 373 Unmarried couples. Quasi-matrimonial relationships (Table KD2)

## Persons

Domestic relations. Family law -- Continued

Parent and child

374 General. Support (Table KD2)

376 Illegitimate children. Affiliation. Legitimation (Table KD2)

377 Adoption (Table KD2)

378 Guardian and ward. Curators (Table KD2)

## Property

390 General. Ownership

Real property. Land law

393 General (Table KD2)

Land tenure

395 General

397 Feudal law (Table KD3)

Ownership

399 General

400 Estates and interests. Freehold. Fee simple

402 Entails (Table KD3)

Future estates and interests

403 Rule against perpetuities

Concurrent ownership. Co-ownership

Including works on concurrent ownership in both real and  
personal property

405 General

405.5.A-Z Particular topics, A-Z

405.5.H6 Housing cooperatives

Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant. Rent

412 General (Table KD2)

413 Rent control (Table KD3)

Particular kinds

415 Commercial leases

416 Farm tenancy. Agricultural holdings acts.

Allotments. Small holdings (Table KD2)

Rights and interests incident to ownership and  
possession

420 General

421 Riparian rights. Water rights of individuals

Rights to use and profits of another's land

424 Easements. Servitudes

426.A-Z Particular topics, A-Z

426.P7 Prescription

Transfer of rights in land

Transfer inter vivos

430 General. Vendor and purchaser

Conveyances. Title investigation. Abstracts

433 General. Deeds (Table KD2)

435 Title investigation. Abstracts

- Property
  - Real property. Land law
    - Transfer of rights in land
      - Transfer inter vivos
        - Conveyances. Title investigation. Abstracts
        - Title investigation. Abstracts -- Continued
        - 436 Registration (Table KD2)
        - Transfer by will see KDC463
        - Intestate succession see KDC467
        - Unclaimed estates see KDC470
      - 438 Mortgages. Pledges. Liens (Table KD2)
    - Public property. Public restraints on private property
      - 440 General
      - Roads
        - 441 General. Highway law (Table KD3)
      - Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
        - 446 General (Table KD3)
        - Building laws
          - 448 General (Table KD3)
          - 449.A-Z Particular types of buildings, A-Z
          - 449.S3 School buildings
          - 451 Dean of guild courts
          - 452 Housing. City redevelopment (Table KD2)
            - Including housing finance
          - 453 Eminent domain. Compulsory purchase (Table KD2)
      - 455 Personal property (Table KD2)
    - 460 Trusts and trustees
    - Succession upon death
      - 462 General (Table KD2)
      - Testate succession. Wills. Probate law and practice
        - 463 General. Probate courts (Table KD2)
        - 465.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
          - 465.R5 Rights of spouses and children. Jus relictæ. Legitim
      - 467 Intestate succession (Table KD3)
      - 468 Administration of decedents' estates. Personal
        - representatives
    - 470 Unclaimed estates. Heirless property. Bona vacantia
  - Obligations
    - 482 General
    - Contracts
      - 485 General and comprehensive works (Table KD2)
      - General principles
        - 486 Formation of contract
        - 486.5 Parties to contract
        - 487 Void and voidable contracts
      - Particular contracts

## Obligations

## Contracts

## Particular contracts -- Continued

- 495 Comprehensive. Commercial law. Mercantile transactions (Table KD2)
- 498 Contract of service. Master and servant  
General  
Local government employment see KDC796+
- Contract for work and labor (Contract for services).  
Independent contractors
- 500 General  
Particular types
- 501 Building and construction
- 505 Sale of goods (Table KD3)
- Partnership see KDC554
- 510 Negotiable instruments (Table KD3)
- Banking
- 513 General (Table KD3)  
Particular kinds of banks
- 515 Cooperative credit societies
- 517 Loan of money
- 520 Suretyship. Guaranty
- Secured transactions
- 522 General  
Particular transactions
- 523 Conditional sale. Installment sale. Hire-purchase (Table KD3)
- Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
- 526 General. Liability  
Carriage by sea. Maritime (Commercial) law. Admiralty
- 530 General (Table KD3)
- 532 Admiralty proceedings
- 534 Insurance (Table KD2)
- 538 Quasi contracts
- Delictual and quasi delictual obligations. Torts
- 541 General. Reparation (Table KD2)  
Particular torts
- 542 Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act (Table KD3)
- 543 Libel and slander
- 545 Nuisances
- Strict liability. Liability without fault
- 546 General (Table KD2)
- 547 Products liability (Table KD2)
- 548 Agency (Table KD2)
- Associations

## Associations -- Continued

- 550      General. Comprehensive  
             Including business enterprises in general, regardless of form of  
             organization
- Unincorporated associations
- 552           General
- 554           Business associations. Partnership
- Corporations. Juristic persons
- 556           General
- Business corporations
- 557                General (Table KD3)
- 558                Dislution. Liquidation. Winding up (Table KD3)
- Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
- 560           General (Table KD3)
- Bankruptcy
- 561                General (Table KD3)
- 563                Assignments for benefit of creditors. Sequestration (Table  
             KD3)
- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
- 570           General
- Primary production
- Agriculture. Forestry
- 580                General (Table KD3)
- Marketing regulations
- 582                General (Table KD3)
- 582.2.A-Z           By product, A-Z
- 582.2.G7           Grain (Table KD4)  
             Including fiars prices
- Wildlife conservation
- 584                General
- 584.5           Game laws (Table KD3)
- Fishery
- 585                General (Table KD3)
- 586.A-Z           Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
- 586.S2           Salmon
- 588           Mining. Quarrying (Table KD2)
- Food processing industries
- 592                General
- 593.A-Z           Particular industries and products, A-Z
- 593.M4           Meat industry. Meat inspection
- Trade and commerce
- Service trades
- 597                General. Licensing (Table KD3)
- 598.A-Z           Particular trades, A-Z
- Transportation and communication
- 601                General
- Road traffic. Automotive transportation

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
|           | Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law |
|           | Transportation and communication                              |
|           | Road traffic. Automotive transportation -- Continued          |
| 604       | General   |
| 607       | Traffic regulations and enforcement (Table KD3)               |
| 610       | Carriage of passengers and goods                              |
| 620       | Railroads (Table KD3)   |
| 628       | Press law (Table KD3)   |
|           | Social legislation  |
| 635       | General   |
|           | Labor law   |
| 640       | General   |
|           | Management-labor relations                                    |
| 642       | General (Table KD2)   |
| 643.A-Z   | Special topics, A-Z   |
| 643.I53   | Industrial courts and tribunals (Table KD4)                   |
|           | Labor standards   |
| 644       | General. Labor conditions (Table KD3)                         |
|           | Employment and dismissal                                      |
| 644.2     | General (Table KD3)   |
|           | Discrimination in employment and its prevention               |
| 644.4     | General. Racial discrimination (Table KD3)                    |
| 644.5.A-Z | Particular groups, A-Z  |
| 644.5.W65 | Women (Table KD4)   |
|           | Wages. Minimum wages  |
| 646       | General   |
| 647.A-Z   | Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z            |
| 647.B3    | Banking industry  |
| 647.C3    | Carbonated beverage industry                                  |
| 647.C5    | Clothing industry   |
| 647.D3    | Dairy industry  |
| 647.H3    | Hat industry  |
|           | Hours of labor  |
| 650       | General   |
|           | Child labor see KDC655  |
|           | Woman labor see KDC656  |
|           | Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety                 |
| 653       | General   |
| 655       | Child labor   |
|           | Including hours of child labor                                |
| 656       | Woman labor   |
|           | Including hours of woman labor                                |
|           | Social insurance  |
| 662       | General   |
|           | Particular branches   |
|           | Health insurance  |
| 664       | General (Table KD3)   |

- Social legislation
  - Social insurance
    - Particular branches
      - Health insurance -- Continued
        - 666 National Health Service. State medicine
    - Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws
      - 670 General (Table KD2)
      - Particular groups
        - 672 Children and young persons. Child welfare
        - 674 Widows
    - Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution (Table KD3)
      - 682 Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
      - 684 Water pollution. Drainage (Table KD3)
      - 685 Air pollution. Control of smoke, noxious gases, etc.
  - Medical legislation
    - 690 General
    - 692 Hospitals and other medical institutions
    - 694 The mentally ill (Table KD3)
    - 695.A-Z Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence, A-Z
    - 695.A5 Alcoholism (Table KD4)
    - 697 Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health (Table KD3)
  - Food. Drugs
    - 700 General
    - 702 Drug laws
    - 704 Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor production. Liquor traffic (Table KD2)
  - Education
    - Education in general. Public education
      - 715 General (Table KD3)
      - Teachers
        - 718 General
        - 719 Education and training
        - 720 Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table KD3)
    - Elementary and secondary education
      - 723 General
      - 725 Evening and continuation schools (Table KD3)
      - 728 Higher education. Colleges and universities
  - Science and the arts. Research
    - 732 General
    - The arts
      - 735 Motion pictures
  - Constitutional law
    - 750 History (Table KD3)
      - For the history of a particular subject of constitutional law, see the subject
    - 752 Constitutional law in general (Table KD3)

## Constitutional law -- Continued

## Individual and state

- 758 Civil and political rights and liberties (Table KD2)
- Church and state. Church of Scotland see KDC958+
- The Parliament
- 762 History
- Peerage. Peerage claims
- 764 General
- 764.5 Peerage claims
- 766 General. Legislative process
- 768 Private bill legislation (Table KD3)
- Election law
- 771 General (Table KD2)
- 772 Registration (Table KD3)
- 773 Election districts. Apportionment (Table KD3)
- 774 Local elections
- 774.5 Corrupt practices
- The Crown and the Central Government (Executive branch)
- 777 General (Table KD3)
- 779 Succession to the throne
- 781 The Scottish Office. Scottish government departments
- 783 Judiciary. Judicial power (Table KD3)
- 785 Decorations of honor. Awards of honor. Dignities
- Local government
- 788 General (Table KD2)
- Municipal government. Municipal services
- 790 General. Municipal corporations (Table KD3)
- 792 Charters. Ordinances. Local laws
- 794 County (Shire) government (Table KD3)
- Local government officials and employees
- 796 General
- 797 Salaries. Retirement. Pensions (Table KD3)
- 798 Police and power of the police (Table KD3)
- 801 Administrative law. Administrative organization and procedure
- 802 Judicial review (Table KD2)
- 804 Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation
- For rent control see KDC413
- Public finance
- 807 General
- Particular sources of revenue
- Taxation
- 810 General
- 812 Tax administration. Procedure and practice
- Particular taxes
- Property taxes. Taxation of capital
- Real property taxes

- Public finance
  - Particular sources of revenue
    - Taxation
      - Particular taxes
        - Property taxes. Taxation of capital
          - Real property taxes -- Continued
            - 816 General (Table KD3)
            - 817 Land valuation. Real property assessment (Table KD3)
            - 819 Betterment levy
            - 821 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes
            - 823 Tariff. Customs duties (Table KD3)
            - 825 Local finance (Table KD3)
            - 835 National defense. Military law (Table KD3)
  - Courts. Procedure
    - 840 Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
      - Court organization and procedure
        - 842 General
        - 843 Judicial assistance (Table KD2)
        - Particular courts
          - Including procedure in general before such courts
          - Court of Session
            - 844 General. Organization. History
            - 846 Procedure (Table KD2)
              - For appellate procedure before the Inner House see KDC902.4
            - 849 Bill Chamber
            - 850 The Teind Court
              - For tithes see KDC972
          - Sheriff Court
            - 852 General. Organization. History
            - 853 Procedure (Table KD2)
            - 855.A-Z Particular courts. By sheriffdom, A-Z
          - Justices of the Peace
            - Including former Burgh Police Courts and District Courts
            - 860 General (Table KD3)
              - Including procedure
            - 860.5.A-Z Other courts, A-Z
              - Including court records
              - Dean of Guild Courts see KDC451
              - 860.5.L36 Lands Tribunal for Scotland
              - 860.5.S36 Scottish Land Court
          - Older courts
            - 863 Court of Exchequer
            - Courts baron. Regality courts. Heritable jurisdictions
            - 865 General

## Courts. Procedure

Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary

Court organization and procedure

Particular courts

Older courts

Courts baron. Regality courts. Heritable jurisdictions -  
- Continued

866.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

Including court records

Judicial officers. Court employees

868

General. Collective

869.A-Z

Particular officers or employees, A-Z

869.C6

Constables

869.J83

Judicial factors

Justices of the Peace see KDC860+

869.M3

Messengers-at-arms

Notaries see KDC230

## Civil procedure

General

Court rules. Acts of Sederunt

General. Comprehensive

875.A2

Collections. By date of publication

875.A3-.A319

Particular rules

Arrange chronologically by means of successive Cutter  
numbers according to date of adoption, revision, or  
consolidation of rules*Under each:**.xA2**Unannotated texts. By date of  
publication**.xA3-.xZ7**Annotated editions. Commentaries.  
By author of commentary or  
annotation, A-Z**.xZ8-.xZ89**Digests*

Particular courts

For court rules of a particular court, see the court

878

General works (Table KD3)

879

Jurisdiction. Venue (Table KD3)

880

Actions. Process and service

883

Pleading and motions (Table KD3)

Trial. Trial practice

885

General (Table KD3)

Evidence

888

General (Table KD3)

Particular kinds

889

Witnesses

891

Jury and jurors (Table KD3)

893

Costs. Fees

|         |   |
|---------|---|
|         | Courts. Procedure   |
|         | Civil procedure -- Continued  |
|         | Remedies and special proceedings  |
| 895     | General (Table KD3)   |
| 896     | Injunctions. Interdict  |
| 898     | Execution of judgment. Diligence  |
| 899     | Arrest of debtors meditating flight (meditatio fugae)   |
|         | Appellate procedure   |
| 902     | General (Table KD2)   |
| 902.4   | Court of Session, Inner House   |
| 902.6   | House of Lords  |
| 903     | Negotiated settlement. Compromise   |
| 904     | Arbitration and award (Table KD2)   |
|         | Criminal law  |
|         | Cf. KDC951+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure   |
|         | History   |
| 910     | General   |
| 911.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z   |
| 911.W5  | Witchcraft  |
| 913     | General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)  |
| 915     | Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law,<br>enforcement, and procedure           |
|         | Punishment and penalties  |
| 917     | General   |
| 918     | Habitual criminals. Recidivists   |
| 920.A-Z | Particular offenses, A-Z  |
| 920.C65 | Contempt of court   |
| 920.I55 | Inchoate offenses   |
| 920.O44 | Offenses against the person   |
| 920.S4  | Sexual offenses   |
| 920.T7  | Treason   |
|         | Criminal procedure  |
| 930     | General (Table KD3)   |
| 930.5   | Arrest and commitment. Warrant of arrest. Rights of<br>suspects. Criminal investigation (Table KD3) |
| 931     | Bail (Table KD3)  |
| 933     | Indictment. Information. Public prosecutor (Table KD3)  |
|         | Trial   |
| 934     | General (Table KD2)   |
| 934.5   | Evidence (Table KD2)  |
| 934.7   | Jury (Table KD2)  |
| 935     | Judgment. Sentence (Table KD2)  |
|         | Execution of sentence   |
| 935.6   | General works   |
| 935.62  | Imprisonment (Table KD2)  |
| 935.7   | Forfeitures. Political disabilities (Table KD2)   |
|         | Courts  |

- Criminal procedure
  - Courts -- Continued
    - 935.8 General (Table KD3)
      - Particular courts and procedure before such courts
        - High Court of Justiciary
          - 936 General (Table KD2, modified)
          - 936.A545 Court records. By initial date of period covered
          - 938.A-Z By circuit, etc., A-Z
        - 941 Magistrates' courts. Summary proceedings
        - 945 Appeal (Table KD3)
          - Proceedings before juvenile courts see KDC951+
        - 948 Probation
          - Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
            - 951 General (Table KD3)
            - 952 Juvenile courts (Table KD3)
  - Ecclesiastical law. Church of Scotland
    - Church of Scotland
      - For sources of Roman Catholic canon law (before 1560) see KBR1006.3 and KBR1820-1822.4
    - 958 Constitutional status. Church and state
    - 960 Acts of the General Assembly
      - By initial date of period covered
    - 961 Abridgments
    - Trials
      - 963 Collections
        - 963.5.A-Z Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z
      - 965 General and comprehensive works (Table KD3)
      - 966 Ecclesiastical courts. Practice and procedure (Table KD3)
      - 968 Parishes. Parochial clergy. Parochial officers (Table KD3)
      - 969 Church land
      - 971 Patronage
      - 972 Tithes. Teinds
        - For the Court of Teinds see KDC850
      - Marriage see KDC367+
      - 974.A-Z Other subjects, A-Z
  - Local laws
    - 980.A-Z Counties (Shires), A-Z
      - Subarrange each by Table KD5
    - 985.A-Z Cities, burghs, towns, parishes, A-Z
      - Subarrange each by Table KD5
    - 990.A-Z Other, A-Z

## Law of Northern Ireland

For the law of Ireland (as a whole) before division in 1922  
see KDK21+

21

## Bibliography

## Official gazettes

24

The Belfast Gazette

## Parliamentary publications see J307.5

## Both Houses

&lt;26&gt;

Papers by command

If collected, otherwise by subject

## Senate

&lt;28&gt;

Proceedings

&lt;29&gt;

Journals

&lt;30&gt;

Debates

## House of Commons

&lt;33&gt;

Proceedings

&lt;34&gt;

Journals

&lt;35&gt;

Debates

&lt;36&gt;

Bills and reports

## Legislation

## Statutes

## Public general acts

## Sessional or annual volumes

Including local and private acts, and orders in councils

42

Serials

43

Monographs

By date of session or of initial session

## General compilations. Collections

44

The Statutes Revised

47

Chronological tables and indexes

## Subordinate [Delegated] legislation

49

Statutory rules and orders of Northern Ireland

50

Indexes

## Law reports and related materials

55

## General reports

e. g. Northern Ireland Reports (1925- )

For decisions of the courts of Ireland before 1922 see

KDK61+

For reports of Northern Ireland court decisions for 1922-

1924 (Law reports (Ireland)) see KDK63

58

## Digests

59

## Indexes. Tables

60

## Records and briefs

## Collections

## Collections -- Continued

70

## Individual authors

*Under each:**.x**By date**.xA-.xZ**By editor, A-Z*

Including collected opinions, instructions to juries, and charges to grand juries

## Trials

## Criminal trials and judicial investigations

72

## Collections

74.A-Z

## Particular trials or investigations

By defendant or best known name, A-Z

## Civil trials

74.4

## Collections

74.5.A-Z

## Particular trials or investigations

By plaintiff or best known name, A-Z

## The legal profession. Practice of law

75

## General

## Special topics

77

## Fees

80

## Bar associations. Solicitors' associations

85

## Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal assistance to the poor

87

## Criticism. Legal reform. General administration of justice (Table KD3)

## General and comprehensive works

88

## Treatises

88.5.A-Z

## Works for particular groups of users, A-Z

88.5.B86

## Businesspeople. Foreign investors

## Foreign investors see KDE88.5.B86

## Persons

## Natural persons

90

## General. Status. Capacity

92

## Infants. Minors (Table KD2)

Including liability

## Domestic relations

94

## General. Comprehensive

98.A-Z

## Particular subjects, A-Z

98.A34

## Adoption

98.D58

## Divorce

98.I4

## Illegitimate children. Affiliation. Legitimation

## Corporations see KDE220

## Property

110

## General

## Real property

112

## General

## Land tenure

## Property

## Real property

## Land tenure -- Continued

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| 113          | General  |
| 113.5        | Feudal tenure  |
| 120          | Tenancy. Leaseholds. Land purchase acts  |
|              | Transfer of rights in land   |
| 121          | General  |
| 122          | Registration of title  |
|              | Public property. Public restraints on private property                         |
| 125          | General  |
| 131          | Eminent domain. Compulsory acquisition   |
|              | Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building                                   |
| 135          | General  |
| 137          | Building laws  |
| 138          | Housing (Table KD2)  |
|              | Trusts and trustees  |
| 140          | General  |
| 142.A-Z      | Special topics, A-Z  |
| 142.C4       | Charitable trusts  |
|              | Succession upon death  |
| 145          | General  |
| 149          | Probate law and practice   |
| 151          | Administration of decedents' estates. Executors and administrators             |
|              | Contracts  |
| 155          | General  |
|              | Particular contracts   |
| 170          | Banking  |
|              | Torts  |
| 194          | General  |
|              | Particular torts   |
| 195          | Personal injuries  |
| 210          | Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table KD3)                      |
|              | Including injuries to both person and property, and compensation by government |
| 220          | Corporations. Business corporations (Table KD3)                                |
| 230          | Insolvency and bankruptcy  |
|              | Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law                  |
| 235          | General  |
|              | Food processing industries   |
| 250.A1A-.A1Z | General  |
| 250.A5-Z     | Particular products, A-Z   |
| 250.D3       | Dairy products. Milk production and distribution                               |
|              | Trade and commerce   |
| 260          | Retail trade   |
|              | Transportation   |

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Transportation -- Continued

280

General

282

Rate-making

Social legislation

320

General

Labor law

322

General

324

Labor-management relations. Labor unions. Trade unions.

Collective labor agreements

Labor standards

326

General

Employment and dismissal

327

General

327.5

Discrimination in employment and its prevention (Table  
KD3)

Wages. Minimum wage

328

General

330.A-Z

Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z

330.B3

Baking industry

330.B6

Boot and shoe workers

330.B7

Broom and brush industry

330.C5

Clothing industry

Dressmakers see KDE330.C5

330.L3

Laundry workers

330.P3

Paper bag and box industry

330.R6

Ropemakers

Tailors see KDE330.C5

330.T4

Textile industry. Linen industry

330.W3

Waste products industry

Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety. Employee  
rules

333

General

335

Child labor (Table KD3)

Including hours of child labor

Social insurance

340

General (Table KD3)

Particular branches

342

Health insurance

344

Workers' compensation

346

Social security. Retirement. Old age and disability  
pensions. Survivors' benefits. Widows' and orphans'  
pensions

348

Unemployment insurance (Table KD3)

Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws

350

General works (Table KD3)

352.A-Z

Particular groups, A-Z

|         |   |
|---------|---|
|         | Social legislation  |
|         | Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws                                  |
|         | Particular groups, A-Z -- Continued   |
| 352.C45 | Children and young persons. Child and youth welfare<br>(Table KD4)            |
|         | Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution                            |
| 355     | General (Table KD3)   |
| 360     | Environmental pollution (Table KD3)   |
| 378     | Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table KD3)                         |
|         | Control of social activities  |
| 380     | General   |
| 382     | Lotteries. Games of chance. Gambling  |
|         | Education   |
| 392     | General   |
|         | Students. Compulsory education  |
| 394     | General   |
| 395.A-Z | Particular subjects, A-Z  |
| 395.S7  | Student aid. Scholarships   |
|         | Constitutional law  |
|         | Sources   |
| 410     | General   |
| 412     | Texts of the constitution   |
| 415     | Constitutional law in general (Table KD3)<br>Including constitutional history |
|         | Individual and state  |
| 420     | Civil and political rights and liberties (Table KD3)                          |
|         | Control of individuals  |
| 423     | Internal security. Control of subversive activities (Table<br>KD3)            |
|         | Election law  |
| 425     | General   |
| 427     | Election districts. Apportionment   |
| 430     | Corrupt practices. Personation at elections                                   |
|         | Legislation   |
|         | Parliament  |
| 440     | General   |
| 445     | Senate  |
|         | House of Commons  |
| 450     | General   |
| 452     | Rules and practice. Standing orders   |
|         | The executive branch  |
| 455     | General   |
| 460     | Civil service<br>Including salaries, retirement and pensions                  |
| 462     | Police and power of the police  |
| 478     | Administrative law. Administrative organization and procedure<br>(Table KD2)  |

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
|           | Public finance  |
| 480       | General   |
|           | National revenue  |
| 482       | General   |
|           | Taxation  |
| 484       | General   |
|           | Particular taxes  |
| 487       | Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table KD3)                         |
|           | National defense. Military law  |
| 505       | Comprehensive. General  |
|           | The military establishment. Armed Forces                                |
| 506       | General (Table KD3)   |
| 507       | Military criminal law and procedure (Table KD3)                         |
|           | Courts. Procedure   |
| 510       | General   |
|           | Courts  |
| 515       | General   |
|           | Particular courts   |
| 521       | Supreme Court of Judicature of Northern Ireland (Table KD3)             |
| 523       | Lower courts. Local courts (Table KD3)                                  |
|           | Judicial officers. Court employees                                      |
| 524       | General (Table KD3)   |
| 524.5     | Judges  |
| 524.7.A-Z | Others, A-Z   |
| 524.7.C65 | Coroners. Medical examiners (Table KD4)                                 |
|           | Medical examiners see KDE524.7.C65                                      |
|           | Civil procedure   |
| 525       | Court rules   |
| 527       | General and comprehensive works   |
| 530.A-Z   | Particular subjects, A-Z  |
| 530.J8    | Jury and jurors   |
| 540       | Criminal law  |
|           | Cf. KDE561+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure                         |
|           | Criminal procedure  |
| 550       | General   |
| 552       | Defense   |
|           | Proceedings before juvenile courts see KDE561+                          |
| 557       | Execution of sentence. Imprisonment. Prison administration              |
|           | Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice |
| 561       | General (Table KD3)   |
| 562       | Juvenile courts (Table KD3)   |
|           | Local laws  |
| 570.A-Z   | Counties, A-Z   |
|           | Subarrange each by Table KD5  |

KDE

LAW OF NORTHERN IRELAND

KDE

580.A-Z

Local laws -- Continued

Cities, boroughs, towns, parishes, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD5

|               |  |
|---------------|--|
|               | Law of Isle of Man. Channel Islands                                      |
|               | Isle of Man  |
|               | Legislative documents  |
|               | see J305.5   |
| <21>          | Debates  |
| <22>          | Proceedings  |
| <24>          | Committees   |
|               | Legislation  |
|               | Statutes   |
| 26.A-Z        | Serials. By title or editor, A-Z   |
| 26.2          | Monographs. By initial date of period covered                            |
| 26.3          | Indexes  |
|               | Law reports and related materials  |
|               | Manx law reports   |
| 27.A5-.A519   | Serials  |
| 27.A52A-.A52Z | Monographic collections. By date of publication                          |
|               | History  |
| 28            | Sources  |
| 28.2          | General works  |
| 29            | General works  |
| 31.A-Z        | Works for particular groups of users, A-Z                                |
| 31.B87        | Businesspeople. Foreign investors  |
|               | Foreign investors see KDG31.B87  |
|               | Property   |
| 33            | General  |
| 33.2          | Real property. Land law  |
|               | Contracts  |
| 35            | General  |
|               | Particular contracts   |
| 35.2          | Banking  |
| 42            | Associations. Business associations. Partnership.                        |
|               | Corporations (Table KD3)   |
|               | Social legislation   |
| 50            | General  |
| 50.2          | Labor law  |
| 50.3          | Social insurance   |
|               | Including health insurance, workers' compensation, social security, etc. |
| 60            | Constitutional law   |
| 64            | Local government   |
|               | Public finance   |
| 70            | General  |
|               | National revenue   |
|               | Taxation   |
| 70.2          | General  |
| 70.4.A-Z      | Particular taxes, A-Z  |
| 70.4.I5       | Income tax   |

- Isle of Man
  - Public finance
    - National revenue -- Continued
      - 70.6 Tariff. Trade agreements. Customs duties
      - 75 Courts. Civil procedure. Administration of justice (Table KD3)
      - 85 Criminal law (Table KD3)
  - Channel islands
    - 120 Law reports and related materials
      - Including court rolls
    - 130 General and comprehensive works
    - 138 Contracts. Commercial law (Table KD3)
    - Public finance
      - 160 General
        - Taxation
          - 162 General
          - 164.A-Z Particular taxes, A-Z
          - 164.I5 Income tax
      - 170 Criminal law
    - Jersey
      - Statutes and administrative regulations
        - Statutes
          - 220.A-Z Serials. By title or editor, A-Z
          - 221 Monographs
            - By initial date of period covered
        - 225 Regulations and orders
        - 226 Indexes, tables, etc.
        - 228 Customary law
          - For the ancient laws and customs of the Duchy of Normandy see KD562
      - Law reports and related materials
        - Royal Court
          - 232.A5-.A519 Serials
          - 232.A52 Monographic collections. By date of publication
      - Criminal trials and judicial investigations
        - 240 Collections
        - 242.A-Z Particular trials or investigations. By defendant, A-Z
      - The legal profession
        - 243 History
          - 245 Sources
          - 246 General works (Table KD3)
          - Biography
            - 247 Collective
            - 248.A-Z Individual, A-Z
              - Subarrange each by Table KD7
      - 250 General and comprehensive works
      - Persons
        - 260 General. Status. Capacity

## Channel islands

## Jersey

## Persons

General. Status. Capacity -- Continued

261.A-Z

Particular subjects, A-Z

261.R4

Recording and registration. Registers of birth,  
marriages, and deaths

Domestic relations. Family law

263

General

265.M3

Marriage. Husband and wife

## Property

268

General

Real property

269

General

Public property. Public restraints on private property

276

General

279

Housing

281

Trusts and trustees

284

Succession upon death

290

Associations. Business associations. Partnership.

Corporations (Table KD3)

296

Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights (Table KD3)

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational  
law

300

General

Food processing industries

310

Meat industry. Meat inspection

Transportation and communication

320

General

Aviation

323

General

324

Airports

The professions

328.A3A-.A3Z

General

328.A4-Z

Particular professions, A-Z

328.D4

Dentists and dental specialists

Social legislation

329

General

329.2

Labor law

329.3

Social insurance

Including health insurance, workers' compensation, social  
security, etc.

331

Public health. Sanitation

337

Liquor laws

Science and arts. Research

342

General

344

Libraries

## Channel islands

## Jersey

Science and arts. Research -- Continued

347 Access to public records. Freedom of information  
Including databases and data protection

351 Constitutional law

Public finance

356 General

Taxation

358 General

Particular taxes

Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions

363 General

Particular commodities, services, transactions

Alcoholic beverages. Liquor taxes

366 General

367.A-Z Particular beverages, A-Z

367.B4 Beer

368.A4-Z Other, A-Z

368.A5 Amusements

368.E7 Essences

368.T6 Tobacco

Courts. Civil procedure

375 General

380.A-Z Particular subjects, A-Z

380.E9 Execution of judgment

## Guernsey

Statutes and administrative regulations

Statutes

421.A-Z Serials. By title or editor, A-Z

422 Monographs

By initial date of period covered

425 Regulations and orders

428 Customary law

Law reports and related materials

429.A5-.A519 Serials

429.A52 Monographic collections

Each divided by date of publication

430 History

435 General and comprehensive works

440.A-Z Particular subjects, A-Z

440.C56 Constitutional law

440.C6 Contracts. Commercial law

Copyright see KDG440.I5

440.C7 Criminal law

440.I5 Intellectual and industrial property

Patent law see KDG440.I5

KDG

LAW OF ISLE OF MAN. CHANNEL ISLANDS

KDG

Channel islands

Guernsey

Particular subjects, A-Z -- Continued

440.P7

Property. Real property

440.T38

Taxation

Trademarks see KDG440.15

Sark

532

General works

540.A-Z

Particular subjects, A-Z

540.C65

Constitutional law

## Law of Ireland (Éire)

Including works on Ireland as a whole before division in 1922

## Bibliography

21

General

22

Library catalogs

23

Indexes to periodical literature

## Official gazettes

25

Dublin Gazette (to 1937), Iris Oifigiuil (1937- )

&lt;28-36&gt;

## Parliamentary publications

see J307+

## Senate. Seanad

&lt;28&gt;

Proceedings

&lt;29&gt;

Journals

&lt;30&gt;

Debates

&lt;31&gt;

Bills

## House of representatives. Dáil

&lt;33&gt;

Proceedings

&lt;34&gt;

Journals

&lt;35&gt;

Debates

&lt;36&gt;

Bills

## Legislation

## Statutes

Session laws. Statutes at large

38

Serials

39

Monographs

By date of session or of initial session

## Collections. Revised editions

40.A-Z

Serials. By title, A-Z

41

Monographs. By date

43

Digests of statutes

## Indexes

44

General

45

Indexes to British statutes applicable in Ireland

46

Tables and other bibliographic aids

## Subordinate legislation

48

Statutory Rules, Orders, and Regulations

49

Indexes

50

Statutory instruments

51

Indexes

## Law reports and related materials

For reports relating to particular subjects, see subject

## Highest court

Including older courts

61

Irish House of Lords (Table KD14)

Final court of appeals from 1783 to 1801. Reports cover the period from 1784 to 1796

## Law reports and related materials -- Continued

- 63 Several courts (Table KD14)  
Including highest court and lower courts, law courts and equity courts combined  
e.g. Law Reports (Ireland), 1878-1893, Law Reports, New Series, 1894-
- 65 Superior courts  
Circuit cases (Table KD14)
- 66 Court of Chancery (Table KD14)
- 67 Rolls Courts (Table KD14)
- 69 Court of Common Pleas (Table KD14)
- 70 King's (Queen's) Bench (Table KD14)
- 72 Court of Exchequer (Table KD14)
- 74 Nisi prius courts (Table KD14)
- Special courts and reports on particular subjects  
see the subject  
Crown (Criminal) cases see KDK1750+  
Ecclesiastical reports see KDK1860+  
Registration cases see KDK1287
- 78 Selective reports (Table KD14)
- 80 Digests of various reports
- 84 Law dictionaries. Words and phrases  
For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries see K50+
- 85 Form books  
Class here general works only  
For form books on a particular subject, see the subject
- <87> Periodicals
- 89 Judicial statistics
- 91 Directories
- 93 Society and bar association journals  
Class here only journals restricted to society or bar association activities  
For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part see K1+
- Collections
- 95 Monographic series
- 96 Several authors. Festschriften
- 97 Minor collections. Anthologies
- 98 Individual authors  
*Under each:*  
.x *By date*  
.xA-.xZ *By editor, A-Z*  
Including collected opinions, instructions to juries, and charges to grand juries
- Trials  
Criminal trials and judicial investigations  
Collections

## Trials

## Criminal trials and judicial investigations

## Collections -- Continued

102

General

103.A-Z

Particular offenses, A-Z

103.M8

Murder

103.T7

Treason

104.A-Z

Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z

Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and including records and briefs

## Civil trials

105

Collections

106.A-Z

Particular trials. By plaintiff, A-Z

Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and including records and briefs

110

Legal research. Legal bibliography

## Legal education

Including standards and criticism

113

General works (Table KD3)

115.A-Z

Particular law schools, A-Z

## The legal profession

120

General. Law as a career

121.7

Notaries (Table KD3)

## Practice of law

122

General (Table KD3)

Biography of lawyers see KDK160+

Economics of law practice

126

General

126.3

Fees

128

Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, desk-books, etc.

## Bar associations. Solicitors' associations

130

General

For monographs and publications on particular subjects, see the subject

For membership directories see KDK91

For bar association and Law Society serial publications see KDK93

## Particular types of organizations

## National

## Barristers

132

King's Inns, Dublin

## Solicitors

134

Incorporated Law Society of Ireland

137

Legal aid (Table KD3)

## History

For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject

## History -- Continued

## General

## Sources

- 141 General collections
- 145 Ancient laws. Brehon law
- 148 Judicial sources  
e.g. Calendar of the Justiciary Rolls (1295-1314), 1905-1914, 1956; Calendar of the Patent and Close Rolls of Chancery in Ireland (1514-1602, 1625-1633, 1861-1863)
- 150 Extracts. Readings
- 156 General works (Table KD3)
- Biography
- 160 Collective
- 161.A-Z Individual, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table KD7
- 166 Criticism. Legal reform. General administration of justice  
Cf. KDK1580 Judiciary  
Cf. KDK1752 Administration of criminal justice
- General and comprehensive works
- Collections see KDK95+
- 170 Treatises
- 171 Compendis
- 172 Minor and popular works
- 173 Examination aids
- 174 Miscellaneous individual addresses and essays  
For collected essays see KDK95+
- 175.A-Z Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
- 175.A43 Aged. Older people. Retired persons
- 175.B87 Businesspeople. Foreign investors  
Foreign investors see KDK175.B87  
Older people see KDK175.A43
- 175.P64 Police  
Retired persons see KDK175.A43
- 177.A-Z Works on diverse legal aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law, A-Z
- 177.C65 Computers  
Including the Internet and electronic commerce  
Electronic commerce see KDK177.C65  
Internet see KDK177.C65
- 177.P82 Public interest law
- English law in Ireland see KDK141+
- 178 Equity
- Conflict of laws
- 179 General (Table KD3)
- 180.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
- 180.M37 Marriage. Divorce. Marital property

- Conflict of laws
  - Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued
- 180.P47 Persons
  - General principles and concepts
    - Comprehensive works see KDK170
  - 181 Stare decisis
  - 182 Statutory construction and interpretation (Table KD3)
- Persons
  - 185 General. Status. Capacity
    - Natural persons
      - 186 Civil status
        - Capacity and disability
          - 188 General
          - 188.5 Women (Table KD3)
          - 189 Minors
            - Including liability
        - 191 Persons of unsound mind. Mentally disordered persons. Lunacy proceedings
        - 195 Recording and registration. Registers of births, marriages, and deaths. Vital statistics. Birth and death certificates
          - Corporations. Juristic persons see KDK496+
    - Domestic relations. Family law
      - 200 General (Table KD2)
      - 201 Domestic relations courts and procedure (Table KD2)
        - For decisions of ecclesiastical courts see KDK1860
      - Marriage. Husband and wife
        - 203 General (Table KD3)
        - 203.6 Void and voidable marriage. Nullity (Table KD3)
        - 204 Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements (Table KD2)
        - 205 Divorce. Separation (Table KD2)
          - For decisions of ecclesiastical courts see KDK1860
        - 206 Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Unmarried cohabitation.
          - Civil unions (Table KD2)
            - Including concubinage and common law marriages
      - Parent and child
        - 207 General. Support (Table KD2)
        - 209 Illegitimate children. Affiliation (Table KD2)
        - 210 Adoption (Table KD2)
  - Property
    - 215 General. Ownership
      - Real property. Land law
        - 217 General (Table KD2)
          - Land tenure
            - Ownership and possession
              - 219 General

## Property

## Real property. Land law

## Land tenure

## Ownership and possession -- Continued

## Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant

222 General (Table KD2)

223 Rent. Rent control (Table KD2)

## Particular kinds of leaseholds

225 Agricultural tenancy. Farm tenancy (Table KD2)

Including Land Law acts and Land Purchase acts

227 Ecclesiastical leases (Table KD3)

229 Town tenancy (Table KD3)

## Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession

Including rights and duties of adjoining landowners

234 General works (Table KD3)

235 Actions to recover the possession of land. Ejectment

240.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Burning of land see KDK572

240.E27 Easements. Servitudes

Servitudes see KDK240.E27

Tithes see KDK1880

240.W3 Water rights. Riparian rights

## Transfer of rights in land

## Transfer inter vivos

245 General. Vendor and purchaser. Real estate transactions

## Conveyances. Title investigation. Registration of title

247 General (Table KD3)

249 Registration of title (Table KD3)

251 Landed Estates Court (Table KD3)

Including procedure

## Transfer by will see KDK360+

## Intestate succession see KDK360+

## Mortgages. Liens. Land charges

260 General

262 Mortgages (Table KD3)

## Public property. Public restraints on private property

270 General

## Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building

275 General (Table KD3)

## Building laws

278 General (Table KD2)

279 Heating and ventilating. Air conditioning (Table KD2)

Including energy conservation provisions

280 Plumbing

## Housing

## Property

Real property. Land law

Public property. Public restraints on private property

Housing -- Continued

283 General (Table KD3)

286 Housing finance

290 Eminent domain. Compulsory purchase (Table KD3)

Personal property

300 General

Special kinds of property

Intangible. Choses in action

310 General works (Table KD3)

Intellectual and industrial property

315 General (Table KD3)

320 Copyright (Table KD2)

330 Patent law (Table KD3)

345 Trademarks. Marks of origin

Trusts and trustees

350 General (Table KD3)

354 Charitable trusts (Table KD3)

Succession upon death

360 General

365 Probate law and practice. Probate courts (Table KD2)

For probate decisions of ecclesiastical courts see  
KDK1860

367 Administration of decedents' estates (Table KD2)

Contracts

370 General (Table KD2)

Void and voidable contracts

374 General

375 Lack of genuine consent

Including duress, undue influence, mistake, fraud,  
misrepresentation

377 Breach of contract. Remedies

Including specific performance

Particular contracts

378 Comprehensive. Commercial law. Mercantile transactions  
(Table KD2)

380 Contract of service. Master and servant

Contract for work and labor (Contract for services).

Independent contractors

381 General (Table KD3)

382.A-Z Particular types of contracts, A-Z

Package tours see KDK382.T72

382.T72 Transportation contracts

Including travel contracts and package tours

Travel contracts see KDK382.T72

## Contracts

## Particular contracts -- Continued

- 384 Sale of goods. Bill of sale (Table KD3)
- 405 Banking  
Particular kinds of banks
- 407 Building societies (Table KD2)
- Loan of money. Debtor and creditor. Interest. Usury
- 412 General (Table KD3)
- 414 Pawnbroking
- 417 Secured transactions (Table KD2)
- 420 Marketing of securities. Investments. Stock-exchange transactions (Table KD2)
- Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
- 430 General. Liability  
Carriage by sea. Maritime (Commercial) law. Admiralty
- 435 General (Table KD3)
- 437 High Court of Admiralty. Admiralty proceedings (Table KD2)
- 440 Insurance (Table KD2)  
Including regulation of insurance business

## Torts

- 450 General
- Particular torts
- 452 Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act (Table KD2)
- 453 Violation of privacy
- 454 Libel and slander (Table KD2)
- Negligence
- 460 General
- 461 Liability for condition and use of land (Table KD3)
- 462 Malpractice (Table KD2)  
For malpractice and tort liability of particular professions,  
see the profession
- 463.A-KD463.Z Particular types of accidents, A-Z
- 463.T7 Traffic accidents. Automobile accidents
- Strict liability. Liability without fault
- 467 General
- 469 Damage caused by animals. Distress. Impounding distress
- Liability for torts of others. Vicarious liability
- 470.5 Employers' liability
- 470.7 Government torts (Table KD2)
- 471 Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table KD3)  
Including injuries to both person and property, and compensation  
by government
- 480 Agency (Table KD2)  
Including power of attorney
- Associations
- 490 General

## Associations -- Continued

## Corporations. Juristic persons

496

General

## Nonprofit corporations

498

General

## Particular types

Foundations. Endowments see KDK354

## Business corporations. Companies

502

General (Table KD2)

## Particular subjects

504

Management

Including board of directors and corporate officers

520

Dissolution. Liquidation. Winding up (Table KD3)

525

Consolidation and merger (Table KD3)

## Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights

530

General (Table KD2)

533

Bankruptcy courts and procedure (Table KD2)

540

Composition. Receivership to avoid bankruptcy. Deeds of arrangement (Table KD3)

## Economic policy. Economic planning

For economic emergency legislation see KDK1400+

543

General (Table KD2)

545

Foreign investment (Table KD2)

## Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

550

General

Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection

552

General. Unfair trade practices (Table KD3)

560

Monopolies. Antitrust laws (Table KD3)

For works on antitrust aspects of a particular industry or trade, see the industry or profession

## Primary production. Extractive industries

## Agriculture. Forestry

570

General (Table KD3)

572

Conservation of agricultural and forest lands. Soil conservation. Burning of land

## Wildlife conservation

580

General

582

Game laws (Table KD3)

## Fishery

590

General (Table KD3)

591.A-Z

Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z

Including conservation, control, and regulation of industry

591.S3

Salmon

## Mining. Quarrying

610

General

615.A-Z

Particular mineral resources, A-Z

|         |   |
|---------|---|
|         | Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law               |
|         | Primary production. Extractive industries                                   |
|         | Mining. Quarrying   |
|         | Particular mineral resources, A-Z -- Continued                              |
| 615.P4  | Peat  |
|         | Manufacturing industries  |
|         | Textile industry  |
| 630     | General   |
| 635.A-Z | Particular products, A-Z  |
| 635.L55 | Linen fabrics   |
|         | Food processing industries  |
| 645     | General   |
| 650     | Dairy industry. Dairy products industry                                     |
| 660     | Construction and building industry. Contractors (Table KD2)                 |
|         | For building laws see KDK278+   |
|         | Trade and commerce  |
| 670     | General   |
| 673     | International trade. Export and import controls and regulations (Table KD2) |
|         | Including export and import controls on particular commodities              |
|         | Retail trade  |
| 680     | General (Table KD2)   |
| 685.A-Z | Particular products, A-Z  |
| 685.G74 | Groceries (Table KD4)   |
|         | Service trades  |
| 690     | General. Licensing  |
| 691.A-Z | Particular trades, A-Z  |
| 691.D39 | Day care centers. Nursery schools   |
| 691.H6  | Hotels. Inns. Restaurants   |
|         | Public utilities  |
| 695     | General (Table KD2)   |
|         | Particular utilities  |
| 697     | General (Table KD2)   |
| 698     | Electricity (Table KD2)   |
|         | Transportation and communication  |
| 705     | General   |
|         | Road traffic. Automotive transportation                                     |
| 710     | General (Table KD3)   |
|         | Traffic regulations and enforcement   |
| 712     | General (Table KD2)   |
| 713     | Criminal provisions. Traffic violations. Drunk driving (Table KD2)          |
|         | Railroads   |
| 730     | General   |
| 748     | Local transit. Streetcar lines. Tramways                                    |
|         | Water transportation. Navigation and shipping                               |

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
|           | Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law |
|           | Transportation and communication                              |
|           | Water transportation. Navigation and shipping -- Continued    |
| 750       | General (Table KD2)   |
| 764       | Navigation and pilotage (Table KD3)                           |
|           | Harbors and ports   |
| 768       | General   |
| 769.A-Z   | Particular harbors and ports, A-Z                             |
| 769.D8    | Dublin  |
| 774       | Press law (Table KD2)   |
|           | Telecommunication   |
| 775       | General works (Table KD2)                                     |
| 780       | Radio and television broadcasting (Table KD2)                 |
|           | Social legislation  |
| 800       | General   |
|           | Labor law   |
| 802       | General (Table KD2)   |
|           | Management-labor relations                                    |
| 804       | General. Labor Court (Table KD2)                              |
| 807       | Labor unions. Trade unions                                    |
|           | Labor standards   |
| 815       | General. Labor conditions                                     |
|           | Employment and dismissal                                      |
| 816       | General (Table KD2)   |
|           | Discrimination in employment and its prevention               |
| 819       | General (Table KD2)   |
| 819.5.A-Z | Particular groups, A-Z  |
| 819.5.O43 | Older people (Table KD4)                                      |
| 820       | Dismissal. Resignation. Job security (Table KD2)              |
|           | Wages. Minimum wage   |
| 830       | General   |
|           | Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work see<br>KDK819+  |
| 840.A-Z   | Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z            |
| 840.B6    | Boot and shoe workers   |
| 840.B7    | Broom and brush industry                                      |
| 840.B8    | Button industry   |
| 840.C3    | Canning and preserving industry                               |
| 840.C35   | Carbonated beverage industry                                  |
| 840.C5    | Clothing industry   |
| 840.D3    | Dairy industry. Milk distribution                             |
| 840.L5    | Linen industry  |
| 840.P3    | Paper bag and box industry                                    |
|           | Shirtmaking industry see KDK840.C5                            |
|           | Tailoring see KDK840.C5                                       |
| 840.T3    | Tobacco manufacture   |
| 840.W3    | Waste products industry                                       |

## Social legislation

## Labor law

Labor standards -- Continued

850 Hours of labor. Nightwork

857 Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety

860.A-Z Labor law of particular industries or types of employment,  
A-Z

860.A3 Agricultural laborers

## Social insurance

870 General

Particular branches

873 Health insurance (Table KD3)

878 Workers' compensation (Table KD2)

885 Social security. Retirement. Old age and disability  
pensions. Survivors' benefits

## Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws

895 General (Table KD2)

897 Social work. Social workers. Social services. (Table KD2)

Particular groups

899 Maternal and infant welfare (Table KD3)

900 Children and young persons. Child and youth welfare  
(Table KD3)

901 Older people (Table KD3)

903 The poor (Table KD3)

Including almshouses

904 People with disabilities. Vocational rehabilitation (Table  
KD3)

## Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution

910 General (Table KD3)

Contagious and infectious diseases

918 General

919.A-Z Particular diseases, A-Z

919.T8 Tuberculosis

## Environmental pollution

920 General (Table KD3)

924.A-Z Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z

924.R44 Refuse disposal (Table KD4)

## Medical legislation

926 General

928 Hospitals and other medical institutions

931 The mentally ill (Table KD3)

For lunacy proceedings see KDK191

932.A-Z Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence, A-Z

932.A5 Alcoholism (Table KD4)

940 Food law

952 Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table KD3)

## Public safety

- Control of social activities -- Continued
- 960           General
- 962           Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table KD3)
- Control of social activities
- 975           General
- 978           Games of chance. Gambling. Lotteries
- Education
- 1050          General (Table KD3)
- 1070          Teachers (Table KD3)
- Science and arts. Research
- 1090          General
- 1092          Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks  
(Table KD2)  
              Including preservation of cultural property
- 1100          Archives. Historical documents. Record management
- 1101          Access to public records. Freedom of information (Table  
              KD2)  
              Including databases and data protection
- Constitutional law
- Sources
- 1200          Collections
- Particular sources
- 1201          Individual sources other than constitutions  
              Arrange chronologically
- 1203          Particular constitutions. By date of constitution  
              *Under each:*
- |            |   |
|------------|---|
| .A15       | <i>Collections</i>  |
| .A2        | <i>Proceedings. Debates</i>   |
| .A25-.A259 | <i>Drafts of constitution</i><br><i>Arranged chronologically</i>                |
| .A28       | <i>Miscellaneous documents</i>  |
| .A285      | <i>Contemporary criticism. Private proposals and drafts</i>                     |
| .A29       | <i>Works on the legislative history (origin and making) of the constitution</i> |
| .A3-.A39   | <i>Texts of the constitution</i><br><i>Arranged chronologically</i>             |
- History
- 1205          General (Table KD3)
- By period
- 1210          To the Act of Union, 1800
- 1215          From 1800 to 1920
- 1220          Recent history, since 1920
- 1225          Constitutional law in general (Table KD3)
- Constitutional principles
- 1227          Separation of powers. Delegation of powers (Table KD2)

- Constitutional law
  - Constitutional law in general
    - Constitutional principles -- Continued
      - Sources and relationships of law
        - 1227.5 International and municipal law. Treaties and agreements
        - 1228 Statutory law and delegated legislation. Ordinances. Rules. Select Committee on Statutory Instruments (Table KD2)
  - Individual and state
    - 1250 Nationality and citizenship
    - Civil and political rights and liberties
      - 1255 General (Table KD2)
      - Discrimination
        - 1258 General
        - 1259 Sex discrimination (Table KD2)
        - 1260.A-Z Discrimination against particular groups, A-Z
        - 1260.C45 Catholics (Table KD4)
      - Particular political rights and liberties
        - 1261 Linguistic rights. Bilingualism (Table KD2)
        - 1262 Freedom of expression. Censorship. Freedom of the press
    - Control of individuals
      - 1270 Aliens (Table KD2)
        - Including immigration
  - Organs of the government
    - The people
      - Election law
        - 1285 General (Table KD2)
        - 1287 Suffrage. Registration (Table KD3)
        - 1288 Election districts. Apportionment (Table KD3)
        - 1295 Local elections
        - 1298 Corrupt practices
    - The legislature
      - The Parliament. Oireachtas
        - 1305 History (Table KD3)
        - 1306 General. Organization
        - 1308 Rules and procedure. Standing orders (Table KD3)
        - Legal status of legislators
          - 1310 General
          - 1312 Salaries, pensions, etc.
        - Contested elections
          - 1315 General
          - Cases
            - 1316 Collections. By date
            - 1317.A-Z Particular cases. By incumbent, A-Z
      - The Senate. Seanad Éireann

- Constitutional law
  - Organs of the government
    - The legislature
      - The Parliament. Oireachtas
        - The Senate. Seanad Éireann -- Continued
          - 1320 General
          - 1322 Rules and procedure (Table KD2)
        - House of Representatives. Dáil Éireann
          - 1330 General
          - 1332 Rules and procedure (Table KD2)
      - The executive branch
        - 1340 General. Executive power
        - 1342 The President
        - 1344 The Prime Minister and the Cabinet
        - 1346 Executive departments. Boards
          - Prefer classification by subject
        - 1348 Advisory committees. Commissions of inquiry
        - 1350 Civil service
    - Local government
      - 1365 General (Table KD3)
      - 1367 Municipal government. Municipal corporations (Table KD3)
      - 1375 Police and power of the police
    - Administrative organization and procedure
      - 1380 General. Administrative law (Table KD2)
      - 1381 Judicial functions. Procedure. Special (Administrative) tribunals (Table KD2)
        - For particular administrative tribunals, see the subject
      - 1382 Judicial review
    - Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation
      - 1400 General (Table KD3)
        - Rent control see KDK223
    - Public finance
      - 1430 General (Table KD3)
      - 1432 Money. Currency. Coinage
      - 1434 Foreign exchange regulations
      - 1438 Public debts. Loans. Bond issues
      - National revenue
        - 1440 General
          - Particular sources of revenue
            - Taxation
              - 1443 General (Table KD2)
              - Tax administration and procedure
                - 1445 General
                - 1448 Double taxation
                  - Particular taxes
                    - Income tax



## National defense. Military law -- Continued

The military establishment. Armed Forces

1545

Armed Forces

Military criminal law and procedure

1560

General. Comprehensive

1562

Criminal law (Table KD3)

## Courts. Procedure

1580

Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary (Table KD3)

1582

Judiciary Committee

Court organization and procedure

1586

General (Table KD2)

1588.A-Z

Special aspects, A-Z

1588.J83

Judicial assistance

## Courts before 1924

1590

General. Comprehensive (Table KD3)

Particular courts

Including procedure in general before such courts

## Superior courts

Superior courts preceding the Supreme Court of

Judicature (Ireland) Act, 1877

1595-1597

Court of Chancery (Table KD15)

Court of Exchequer

1600-1602

General (Table KD15)

1603

Equity side (Table KD3)

Court of Matrimonial Causes and Matters see

KDK201

1605-1607

The Supreme Court of Judicature (Table KD15)

Lower courts. Local courts. Lesser historical courts

1610-1612

Justices of the Peace. Courts of Quarter Sessions.

Petty Sessions (Table KD15)

Cf. KDK1820 Criminal procedure. Summary conviction

Manorial courts. Courts baron. Courts leet

1613

General (Table KD3)

1614.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

1615-1617

County courts (Table KD15)

1620

Courts of the assistant barrister. Civil Bill Courts

## Courts since 1924

1625

General. Collective (Table KD2)

1627

Attorney General (Table KD2)

Particular courts

Including procedure in general before such courts

Court of final appeal

Supreme Court

For appeals see KDK1713

Courts of first instance

## Courts. Procedure

## Court organization and procedure

## Courts since 1924

## Particular courts

## Courts of first instance -- Continued

1630-1632

High Court (Table KD15)

1635-1637

Circuit Courts (Table KD15)

1640-1642

District courts (Table KD15)

## Courts of special jurisdiction

Bankruptcy courts see KDK533

Domestic relations courts see KDK201

High Court of Admiralty see KDK437

Labor Court see KDK804

Landed Estates Court see KDK251

Probate court see KDK365

## Judicial officers. Court employees

1650

General

1652

Judges

Other

1655

General. Collective

1656.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

1656.C5

Clerks of court. Administrative officers

Justices of the Peace see KDK1610+

Justices of the Peace (Criminal jurisdiction) see  
KDK1820

1656.S4

Sheriffs

## Civil procedure

## General

## Legislation

## Statutes

1660.A3

Collections

By date of publication

1660.A4-.A419

Particular acts

Arrange chronologically by means of successive Cutter  
numbers, according to date of original enactment  
or revision of law

## Court rules

For court rules of a particular court, see the court

## General. Comprehensive

1661.A3

Collections

By date of publication

1661.A4-.A419

Particular rules

Arrange chronologically by means of successive  
Cutter numbers, according to date of adoption,  
revision, or consolidation of rules

1666

General works (Table KD2)

1668

Nisi prius procedure

## Courts. Procedure

## Civil procedure -- Continued

## Actions

1672

General

1674

Process and service (Table KD3)

## Pleading and motions

For pleading in general before particular court systems or courts, see the courts

1676

General (Table KD3)

1678

Limitation of actions (Table KD3)

## Pretrial procedure

1680

General. Deposition and discovery. Interrogatories (Table KD3)

## Trial

1685

General

1688

Evidence (Table KD3)

## Jury and jurors

1691

General (Table KD3)

## Special aspects

1692

Women jurors

## Judgment

1694

General

1695

Costs. Fees (Table KD3)

## Remedies and special proceedings

1698

General

1699

Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table KD3)

1700

Receivers in equity

Possessory actions, ejectment see KDK235

1702

Execution of judgment (Table KD3)

## Appellate procedure

1710

General (Table KD2)

1711

Intermediate appeals

1713

Appeals to Supreme Court

1745

Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration (Table KD2)

## Criminal law

Cf. KDK1560+ Military criminal law and procedure

Cf. KDK1836+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure

1750

General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)

1752

Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure

## Criminal liability

1760

General (Table KD3)

Exemption from liability. Defenses. Diminished responsibility

1763

General (Table KD3)

## Particular defenses

1764

Insanity (Table KD3)

## Criminal law -- Continued

## Particular crimes

## Offenses against the person

- 1770 General (Table KD2)
- 1771.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
- 1771.A25 Abortion (Table KD4)
- 1771.S49 Sexual offenses (Table KD4)

## Offenses against property

- 1773 General (Table KD2)
- 1774.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
- 1774.F73 Fraud (Table KD4)
- 1774.L37 Larceny (Table KD4)

## Offenses against government and public order

- 1775 Political offenses

## Offenses against the administration of justice

- 1780 Contempt of court

## Offenses against public convenience and morality. Crimes without victims

- 1786 General (Table KD3)
- 1787.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
- 1787.B42 Blasphemy (Table KD4)
- 1787.O3 Obscenity (Table KD4)

## Criminal procedure

- 1800 General (Table KD2)
- 1806 Information. Indictment. Public prosecutor. Grand jury (Table KD3)
  - For collected instructions see KDK98
  - For individual instructions see KDK174
- 1807 Discovery (Table KD3)
- Trial
  - 1810 General
  - 1815 Evidence
- 1820 Proceedings before justices of the peace and magistrates' courts. Summary conviction (Table KD3)
  - Proceedings before juvenile courts see KDK1836+
- 1825 Appeals. Appellate procedure
- Execution of sentence
  - 1831 Imprisonment. Prison administration. Prison discipline
    - Particular types of penal and correctional institutions
    - Juvenile detention homes see KDK1840
- 1833 Forfeitures (Table KD3)
  - Government compensation to victims of crimes see KDK471
  - Military criminal law and procedure see KDK1560+
  - Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
    - 1836 General (Table KD3)
    - 1837 Juvenile courts (Table KD3)

- Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice -- Continued
- Criminal procedure
  - 1839 General (Table KD3)
  - Execution of sentence
  - Imprisonment
  - 1840 Juvenile detention homes. Reformatories. Borstal institutions (Table KD3)
- Ecclesiastical law. Church and state
  - Sources
    - 1855 Enactments of Parliament affecting the Church
    - Ecclesiastical law reports and related materials
    - 1860 Reports
    - 1865 General works (Table KD3)
  - Particular subjects
    - Benefices. Church property. Tithes
      - 1875 General
      - 1878 Church property
        - For ecclesiastical leases see KDK227
      - 1880 Tithes (Table KD3)
    - Discrimination on the grounds of religion see KDK1260.A+
  - Particular churches and denominations
    - The Church of Ireland
      - 1890 General (Table KD2)
      - 1892.A-Z Particular topics, A-Z
      - 1895 The Methodist Church in Ireland
  - Local laws
    - 1910.A-Z Counties, A-Z
      - Subarrange each by Table KD5
    - 1930.A-Z Cities, boroughs, towns, parishes, A-Z
      - Subarrange each by Table KD5
    - 1950.A-Z Other, A-Z

|       |   |     |
|-------|---|-----|
| KD1   | FORM DIVISIONS FOR KD (10 NOS.)   | KD1 |
| 1     | Bibliography  |     |
| (1.5) | Surveys of legal research<br>The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008<br>see KD1 2 or KD1 9.A7+  |     |
| 2     | Periodicals<br>Class here periodicals consisting primarily of informative materials (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, and annuals containing information about the year past, such as statistics, etc.<br>For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+ |     |
| (2.1) | Yearbooks. Statistics<br>The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008<br>see KD1 2   |     |
| (2.3) | Society publications<br>The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008<br>see KD1 2 or KD1 9.A7+   |     |
| (2.5) | Congresses and conferences. By date<br>The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008<br>see KD1 9.A2  |     |
| (3)   | Legislative documents<br>Bills. By date<br>The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008<br>see KD1 3.5   |     |
| (3.2) | Reports of Parliamentary committees<br>The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008<br>see KD1 3.5   |     |
| (3.4) | Other documents, such as reports of Royal commissions, departmental committees, law reform committees, staff reports, etc.<br>The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008<br>see KD1 3.5  |     |
| 3.5   | Reports of Parliamentary committees, Royal commissions, Departmental committees, law reform committees, staff reports, and bills<br>Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.<br>Statutes<br>Collections. Compilations<br>Including collections consisting of both statutes and regulations  |     |
| 3.99  | Serials. Loose-leaf editions  |     |

Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.

Statutes

Collections. Compilations -- Continued

4  
(4.5-.579)

Monographs. By date of publication

Particular acts

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008

see KD1 4.58<date>

4.58<date>

Particular acts

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or total revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. If more than one law is enacted in a single year, append a lowercase letter to the year (b, c, d, etc.) for each subsequent law

*Under each:*

- |         |  |
|---------|--|
|         | <i>Legislative history</i>   |
| .A15    | <i>Compilations of documents.</i>  |
|         | <i>Treatises. By date of publication</i>   |
| (.A16)  | <i>Treatises see .A15, above</i>   |
|         | <i>Texts</i>   |
|         | <i>Including official editions, with or without annotations, and annotated editions and commentaries</i> |
| (.A2)   | <i>Serials</i>   |
|         | <i>Serial editions are classed in the number for Serials under "Collections. Compilations," above</i>    |
| .A3     | <i>Monographs. By date of publication</i>  |
| (.A5-Z) | <i>Annotated editions. Commentaries. By author of commentary or annotations see .A3, above</i>           |

Including collections consisting of an individual act and its associated regulations

Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. (Subordinate legislation. Prerogative instruments)

Collections. Compilations

For collections consisting of both statutes and regulations see KD1 3.99+

For collections consisting of an individual act and its associated regulations see KD1 4.58<date>

4.599

Serials

Including serial editions of individual regulations

- Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.  
 Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. (Subordinate legislation. Prerogative instruments)  
 Collections. Compilations -- Continued  
 Monographs. By date of publication
- 4.6  
 (4.7-.719) Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or groups of regulations, etc. adopted as a whole)  
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008  
 see KD1 4.72
- 4.72 Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or groups of regulations, etc. adopted as a whole). By date of adoption or promulgation  
 Including both official and unofficial editions, with or without annotations  
 For rules of practice before a separately classed agency, see the issuing agency
- (4.73) Digests of statutes and regulations  
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008  
 see KD1 4.79
- (4.75) Citators for statutes and regulations  
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008  
 see KD1 4.79
- (4.77) Indexes. By date  
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008  
 see KD1 4.79
- (4.78) Collections of summaries of legislation  
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008  
 see KD1 4.79
- 4.79 Finding aids for statutes and regulations  
 Including digests, citators, indexes, and summaries  
 Class citators for both cases and legislation with citators for court decisions or decisions of regulatory agencies
- Court decisions  
 Reports  
 5.A2 Serials  
 5.A5-Z Monographic collections  
 5.3 Digests of reports (Case finders)  
 5.5 Citators  
 Including citators for both cases and statutes  
 5.7 Indexes
- Decisions of regulatory agencies. Rulings  
 Reports

- Decisions of regulatory agencies. Rulings  
 Reports -- Continued
- 6.A2               Serials  
 6.A5-Z            Monographic collections  
 6.2                Digests of reports (Case finders)  
 6.25              Citators  
 6.28              Indexes
- (6.3.A-Z)        Collections of summaries of cases ("Digests" of cases decided  
                   by courts or regulatory agencies). By editor, A-Z  
                   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in  
                   2008  
                   see KD1 5.3 or KD1 6.2
- (6.5)             Encyclopedias  
                   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in  
                   2008  
                   see KD1 7.5
- 7                 Form books
- 7.5               Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- (8)               Casebooks. Readings  
                   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in  
                   2008  
                   see KD1 9.A7+
- General works
- (9.A1)            Collections. Monographic series  
                   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision  
                   in 2008  
                   see KD1 2 or KD1 9.A7+
- 9.A2             Congresses. Symposia. Collected papers and essays
- (9.A3-.A499)    Official reports and monographs  
                   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision  
                   in 1994. After 1994, official reports and monographs are  
                   classed as periodicals or general works
- 9.A7-Z           Treatises. Monographs
- (9.3)             Compend. Outlines. Minor works  
                   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision  
                   in 2008  
                   see KD1 9.6
- (9.4)             Examination aids  
                   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision  
                   in 2008  
                   see KD1 9.6
- (9.5)             Popular works  
                   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision  
                   in 2008  
                   see KD1 9.6

KD1

FORM DIVISIONS FOR KD (10 NOS.)

KD1

General works -- Continued

9.6

Examination aids. Popular works

Including compends, outlines, and works for particular classes of users

(9.7.A-Z)

Foreign language treatises. By language, A-Z

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008

see KD1 9.A7+

- .A1 Bibliography
- .A13 Periodicals  
 Class here periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, and annuals containing information about the year past, such as statistics, etc.  
 For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
- (.A152) Yearbooks. Statistics  
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008  
 see KD2 .A13
- (.A16) Society publications  
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008  
 see KD2 .A13 or KD2 .A9+
- (.A17) Congresses and conferences. By date  
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008  
 see KD2 .A75
- (.A2) Legislative documents  
 Bills. By date  
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008  
 see KD2 .A26
- (.A22) Reports of Parliamentary committees  
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008  
 see KD2 .A26
- (.A25) Other documents, such as reports of Royal commissions, departmental committees, law reform committees, staff reports, etc.  
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008  
 see KD2 .A26
- .A26 Reports of Parliamentary committees, Royal commissions, Departmental committees, law reform committees, staff reports, and bills  
 Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.  
 Statutes  
 Collections. Compilations  
 Including collections consisting of both statutes and regulations
- .A29 Continuing resources  
 Including serials and updating loose-leafs
- .A3 Monographs. By date of publication

## Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.

## Statutes -- Continued

(.A31-.A328)

## Particular acts

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008

see KD2 .A328<date>

.A328&lt;date&gt;

## Particular acts

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or total revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. If more than one law is enacted in a single year, append a lowercase letter to the year (b, c, d, etc.) for each subsequent law

*Under each:*

- |            |  |
|------------|--|
|            | <i>Legislative history</i>   |
| .xA15      | <i>Compilations of documents.</i>  |
|            | <i>Treatises. By date of publication</i>   |
| (.xA16)    | <i>Treatises see .xA15, above</i>  |
|            | <i>Texts</i>   |
|            | <i>Including official editions, with or without annotations, and annotated editions and commentaries</i> |
| (.xA2)     | <i>Serials</i>   |
|            | <i>Serial editions are classed in the number for Serials under "Collections. Compilations," above</i>    |
| .xA3       | <i>Monographs. By date of publication</i>  |
| (.xA5-.xZ) | <i>Annotated editions.</i>   |
|            | <i>Commentaries. By author of commentary or annotations see .xA3, above</i>                              |

Including collections consisting of an individual act and its associated regulations

## Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. (Subordinate legislation. Prerogative instruments)

## Collections. Compilations

For collections consisting of both statutes and regulations see KD2 .A29+

For collections consisting of an individual act and its associated regulations see KD2 .A328<date>

.A329

## Serials

Including serial editions of individual regulations

.A33

## Monographs. By date of publication

- Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.  
 Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. (Subordinate legislation. Prerogative instruments) -- Continued
- (.A35-.A369) Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or groups of regulations, etc. adopted as a whole)  
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008  
 see KD2 .A3692
- .A3692 Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or groups of regulations, etc. adopted as a whole). By date of adoption or promulgation  
 Including both official and unofficial editions, with or without annotations  
 For rules of practice before separately classed agency, see issuing agency
- (.A3698) Indexes. By date  
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008  
 see KD2 .A4
- (.A37-.A379) Collections of summaries of legislation  
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008  
 see KD2 .A4
- .A4 Finding aids for statutes and regulations  
 Including digests, citators, indexes, and summaries  
 Class citators for both cases and legislation with citators for court decisions or decisions of regulatory agencies
- Court decisions
- Reports
- (.A5-.A519) Serials  
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008  
 see KD2 .A519
- .A519 Serials
- .A52 Monographic collections
- .A53 Digests of reports (Case finders)
- .A535 Citators  
 Including citators for both cases and statutes
- .A54 Indexes
- Decisions of regulatory agencies. Rulings
- Reports
- (.A55-.A559) Serials  
 The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008  
 see KD2 .A559
- .A559 Serials
- .A56 Monographic collections

- Decisions of regulatory agencies. Rulings -- Continued
- .A57 Digests of reports (Case finders)
- .A575 Citators
- .A58 Indexes
- (.A59A-.A59Z) Collections of summaries of cases ("Digests" of cases decided by courts or regulatory agencies). By editor, A-Z  
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008  
see KD2 .A53 or KD2 .A57
- (.A6) Encyclopedias  
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008  
see KD2 .A68
- .A65 Form books
- .A68 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- (.A7) Casebooks. Readings  
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008  
see KD2 .A9+
- (.A73) General works  
Collections. Monographic series  
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008  
see KD2 .A13 or KD2 .A9+
- .A75 Congresses. Symposia. Collected papers and essays
- (.A8-.A89) Official reports and monographs  
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 1994. After 1994, official reports and monographs are classed as periodicals or general works
- .A9-.Z8 Treatises. Monographs
- (.Z9) Compendis. Outlines. Minor works  
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008  
see KD2 .A9+

|            |  |     |
|------------|--|-----|
| KD3        | FORM DIVISIONS FOR KD (1 NO.)  | KD3 |
| .A1        | Bibliography   |     |
| .A13       | Periodicals<br>Class here periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject<br>For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+ |     |
| .A25       | Legislative documents. By date<br>Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.<br>Statutes<br>Including collections consisting of both statutes and regulations  |     |
| .A29       | Serials. Loose-leaf editions   |     |
| .A3        | Monographs. By date of publication<br>Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. (Subordinate legislation. Prerogative instruments)<br>For collections consisting of both statutes and regulations see KD3 .A29+   |     |
| .A329      | Serials  |     |
| .A33       | Monographs. By date of publication<br>Court decisions<br>Reports   |     |
| .A38       | Serials  |     |
| .A4        | Monographic collections<br>Decisions of regulatory agencies. Rulings<br>Reports  |     |
| .A44       | Serials  |     |
| .A45       | Monographic collections  |     |
| .A59       | Collections of summaries of cases ("Digests" of cases decided by courts or regulatory agencies). By editor, A-Z  |     |
| .A65       | Form books   |     |
| .A68       | Dictionaries   |     |
| (.A7)      | Casebooks. Readings<br>The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form division in 2008<br>see KD3 .A9+  |     |
| (.A73)     | General works<br>Collections. Monographic series<br>The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form division in 2008<br>see KD3 .A13 or KD3 .A9+   |     |
| .A75       | Congresses. Symposia. Collected papers and essays  |     |
| (.A8-.A89) | Official reports and monographs<br>The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 1994. After 1994, official reports and monographs are classed as periodicals or general works  |     |
| .A9-.Z8    | Treatises. Monographs  |     |

KD3

FORM DIVISIONS FOR KD (1 NO.)

KD3

(.Z9)

General works -- Continued

Compendis. Outlines. Minor works

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form division in  
2008

see KD3 .A9+

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| .xA15-.xA199 | Periodicals<br>Including gazettes, bulletins, circulars, etc.            |
| .xA2         | Legislative documents. By date   |
| .xA3         | Treaties. Statutes. Statutory orders (Collective or individual). By date |
| .xA52        | Cases. Decisions (Collective or individual). By date                     |
| .xA7-.xZ9    | General works. Treatises   |

- .xA15 Bibliography. Checklists. Sales catalogs  
Documents  
Class documents relating to a particular subject with the subject
- .xA2-.xA24 Serials
- .xA25 Monographs. By date of publication
- .xA27 Statutes affecting counties, cities, etc. By date  
Collections of charters, ordinances, and local laws
- .xA3-.xA34 Serials
- .xA35 Monographs  
By date of publication  
Local law reports. Collections of decisions and rulings  
Class decisions and rulings relating to a particular subject with the subject
- .xA4-.xA44 Serials
- .xA45 Monographs  
By date of publication  
Yearbooks. Statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice
- .xA6-.xA62 Serials
- .xA63 Monographs  
By date of publication  
General works. Local legal history
- .xA8-.xA84 Sources
- .xA85-.xZ Treatises. Monographs
- .x2A-.x2Z Particular subjects, A-Z  
Each subject arranged alphabetically by author  
Building see KD5 .x2Z6+  
City government see KD5 .x2G6+  
City planning and redevelopment see KD5 .x2Z6+  
Correctional and penal institutions  
County government see KD5 .x2G6+  
Criminal offenses (Violations of local law) and local administration of criminal justice
- .x2C6-.x2C69 Education. Teachers. Schools
- .x2C7-.x2C79 Finance. Taxation
- .x2E4-.x2E49 Fire prevention and control
- .x2F54-.x2F549 Government
- .x2F55-.x2F559 Health regulations
- .x2G6-.x2G69 Lodging houses
- .x2H3-.x2H39 Mining. Quarrying
- .x2L6-.x2L69 Municipal services
- .x2M5-.x2M59 Penal institutions see KD5 .x2C6+
- .x2M8-.x2M89 Police
- .x2P65-.x2P659 Power supply
- .x2P68-.x2P689 Property
- .x2P74-.x2P749 Public baths
- .x2P915-.x2P9159 Public finance. Taxation see KD5 .x2F54+  
Public health see KD5 .x2H3+

## Particular subjects, A-Z -- Continued

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| .x2P92-.x2P929 | Public property                                   |
| .x2P93-.x2P939 | Public safety                                     |
|                | Public welfare see KD5 .x2S6+                     |
|                | Schools see KD5 .x2E4+                            |
| .x2S6-.x2S69   | Social legislation. Public welfare                |
|                | Taxation see KD5 .x2F54+                          |
|                | Teachers see KD5 .x2E4+                           |
| .x2T6-.x2T69   | Traffic regulation                                |
| .x2T7-.x2T79   | Transportation. Local and metropolitan transit    |
|                | Water supply see KD5 .x2M8+                       |
| .x2Z6-.x2Z69   | Zoning. Building. City planning and redevelopment |

|            |                                     |
|------------|-------------------------------------|
| .xA2-.xA29 | Reports<br>Arranged chronologically |
| .xA3-.xA49 | Abridgments. Digests                |
| .xA5-.xA69 | Indexes. Tables                     |

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| .xA3        | Autobiography. By date   |
|             | Letters. Correspondence  |
| .xA4        | General collections  |
|             | By date of publication   |
| .xA41-.xA49 | Collections of letters to particular individuals                   |
|             | By correspondent, alphabetically                                   |
|             | Correspondence on a particular subject is classed with the subject |
| .xA5-.xZ    | Biography and criticism  |

KD8

TABLE FOR SUBARRANGEMENT OF COLLECTIVE  
LABOR DISPUTES

KD8

.x  
.x1.A-Z

General  
Particular cases. By employer, A-Z

KD9

TABLE FOR SUBARRANGEMENT OF PERIODS OF  
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

KD9

.A2A-.A2Z

Sources

.A3-.Z

Treatises. Monographs

|         |   |
|---------|---|
| 1       | General (Table KD3)   |
| 1.2     | Requisitioned land and war works                                  |
| 1.3     | Control of manpower   |
|         | Enemy property. Alien property<br>see KD813                       |
|         | Trading with the enemy<br>see KD1607                              |
|         | Debtors' relief   |
| 1.4     | General moratorium (Table KD3)                                    |
|         | Deferment of executions<br>see KD7598                             |
|         | Insolvent debtors' wartime relief<br>see KD2168                   |
|         | Rationing   |
| 2       | General (Table KD3)   |
| 2.1.A-Z | By commodity or service, A-Z                                      |
|         | Price control. Profiteering                                       |
| 2.4     | General   |
| 2.5.A-Z | By commodity or service, A-Z                                      |
|         | Rent<br>see KD902   |
|         | Wage control<br>see KD3120  |
|         | Industrial priorities and allocations. Commodity control          |
| 3       | General (Table KD2)   |
| 3.1.A-Z | By industry or commodity, A-Z                                     |
| 3.6     | War damage compensation. Foreign claims settlement (Table<br>KD3) |
| 4.A-Z   | Other, A-Z  |

KD11

TABLE FOR ECCLESIASTICAL LAW SOURCES

KD11

.A2

Unannotated texts. By date of publication

.A3-Z

Annotated editions. Commentaries

By author of annotation or commentary

KD12

TABLE FOR SUBARRANGEMENT OF LOCAL LAWS  
ON PARTICULAR SUBJECTS (ONE NUMBER)

KD12

|             |                                      |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| .A2-.A29    | Legislative documents                |
|             | Legislation                          |
| .A295-.A299 | Serials                              |
| .A3         | Monographs. By date                  |
| .A5-.A59    | Decisions. By court, agency, etc.    |
| .A7-.A79    | Miscellaneous documents              |
| .A8-.Z      | General works. Treatises. Monographs |

KD13

TABLE FOR SUBARRANGEMENT OF LOCAL LAWS  
ON PARTICULAR SUBJECTS (CUTTER NUMBER)

KD13

|               |                                      |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| .xA2-.xA29    | Legislative documents                |
|               | Legislation                          |
| .xA295-.xA299 | Serials                              |
| .xA3          | Monographs. By date                  |
| .xA5-.xA59    | Decisions. By court, agency, etc.    |
| .xA7-.xA79    | Miscellaneous documents              |
| .xA8-.xZ      | General works. Treatises. Monographs |

- 0 Reports. By initial date of period covered  
*Under each:*  
.A2A-.A2Z *Serials. By compiler, editor, or title,*  
*A-Z*  
.A3-.Z *Monographs. By compiler, editor, or*  
*title, A-Z*
- 0.1 Abridgments. Digests  
By editor, or title
- 0.2 Indexes. Tables  
Indexes relating to a particular publication, reporter system, or  
digest (e.g. descriptive-word indexes) are classed with that  
publication
- 0.4 Records and briefs. By citation or docket number

KD15

TABLE FOR PARTICULAR COURTS IN IRELAND (3  
NUMBERS)

KD15

0

General (Table KD3)

Civil procedure

Court rules

1.A3

Collections. By date of publication

1.A4-.A419

Particular rules

Arrange chronologically by means of successive Cutter  
numbers according to date of adoption, revision, or  
consolidation of rules

2

General works (Table KD3)

Including general pleading

## INDEX

### A

- Abbreviations: KD400
- Abduction
  - Criminal law: KD7978
- Abortion: KD7969
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1771.A25
- Absence, Leaves of
  - Labor law: KD3142
- Absence, missing persons, and presumption of death: KD729
  - Scotland: KDC354
- Absentee voting: KD4342
- Abstracts of title: KD971+
- Access to children: KD779+
- Access to public records: KD3756
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1101
  - Jersey: KDG347
- Accident control
  - Public safety: KD3508+
- Accident insurance: KD1874+
- Accidents, Marine
  - Liability: KD1825+
- Accidents, Traffic
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK463.T7
- Accord and satisfaction: KD1594
- Accountants
  - Expert witnesses: KD7524.15
  - Regulation of profession: KD2974
  - Works for: KD665.A25
- Accounting: KD2042
  - Corporations: KD2098
  - Decedents' estates: KD1530.A3
  - Law office management: KD495.A3
  - Local finance: KD5712
  - Public finance: KD5295
  - Trustees: KD1495
- Acquisition of personal property: KD1214+
- Act of State: KD4450
- Action on the case
  - Civil procedure: KD7448.C3
- Actions
  - Civil procedure: KD7445+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1672+
- Acts of Sederunt
  - Scotland: KDC875.A+
- Acts of the General Assembly
  - Ecclesiastical law
    - Scotland: KDC960
- Administration of courts: KD7122.5
- Administration of criminal justice:
  - KD7876, KD8471+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1752
  - London: KD9085+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE561+
  - Scotland: KDC915
- Administration of decedents' estates:
  - KD1528+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK367
  - Northern Ireland: KDE151
  - Scotland: KDC468
- Administration of justice: KD654
  - Courts and procedure: KD6870+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1580
  - Isle of Man: KDG75
  - North Ireland: KDE87
  - Scotland: KDC320
  - Wales: KD9480
- Administration of juvenile justice:
  - KDC951+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1836+
- Administrative and constitutional law:
  - KD3930+
- Administrative organization and procedure: KD4871+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1380+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE478
  - Scotland: KDC801
- Administrative tribunals: KD4890
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1381
- Administrators, Arts
  - Works for: KD665.A77
- Admiralty and ecclesiastical precedents
  - Law reports: KD245+
- Admiralty proceedings: KD1833
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK437
  - Scotland: KDC532
- Admissibility and exclusion of evidence:
  - KD7525+
- Admission of evidence
  - Criminal procedure: KD8382+
- Admission to entertainment tax:
  - KD5597.A3

## INDEX

- Admission to law school: KD444
- Admission to practice law: KD476
- Adoption: KD777
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK210
  - Northern Ireland: KDE98.A34
  - Scotland: KDC377
- Adulteration of food: KD3455
- Adverse possession: KD989
- Advertisements, Legal
  - Bankruptcy: KD2146.4
- Advertising
  - Legal ethics: KD482.A4
  - Restrictions on public property: KD1045
  - Trade regulations: KD2206+
- Advertising, Disparagement in
  - Unfair competition: KD2226.D5
- Advertising, Legal: KD703.N6
- Advertising, Outdoor
  - Building laws: KD1167
- Advisory committees
  - Civil service: KD4479+
- Advocates
  - Scotland: KDC227
- Advocates, Faculty of
  - Scotland: KDC245
- Advocates in Aberdeen, Society of: KDC220.S6
- Affiliation of children: KD775
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK209
  - Northern Ireland: KDE98.I4
  - Scotland: KDC376
- Affirmation
  - Civil procedure: KD7516
- Affreightment: KD1811+
- Agency: KD2020+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK480
  - Scotland: KDC548
- Agents, Estate: KD2517.E7
- Agents, Insurance: KD1862
- Agents, Real estate: KD2517.E7
- Agricultural arbitration
  - Farm tenancy: KD908.A3
- Agricultural cooperative credit associations: KD1723
- Agricultural economic assistance: KD2245+
- Agricultural holdings acts: KD907+
  - Scotland: KDC416
- Agricultural laborers
  - Health insurance: KD3207.A4
  - Labor law
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK860.A3
- Agricultural land, Conservation of
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK572
- Agricultural marketing agreements: KD2250
- Agricultural marketing controls: KD2250
- Agricultural products industry: KD2408+
- Agricultural rating relief: KD5738
- Agricultural tenancy
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK225
- Agriculture: KD2241+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK570+
  - Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.A4
  - Scotland: KDC580+
  - Wages: KD3126.A4
- AIDS (Disease): KD3368.A54
- Air and light easements: KD940
- Air, Carriage by: KD1804
- Air conditioning
  - Building laws
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK279
- Air pollution: KD3378
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK910+
  - Scotland: KDC685
- Air safety: KD2723
- Air traffic rules: KD2723
- Airlines: KD2732
- Airmen
  - Civil status: KD6335
- Airports
  - Jersey: KDG324
- Airworthiness: KD2723
- Alcohol: KD3466+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK952
  - Northern Ireland: KDE378
  - Scotland: KDC704
  - Taxation: KD5590+
- Alcoholic beverages: KD3466+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK952
  - Northern Ireland: KDE378
  - Scotland: KDC704

## INDEX

- Alcoholic beverages
  - Taxation: KD5590+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1492.A5
  - Jersey: KDG366+
- Alcoholism
  - Medical legislation: KD3413.A4
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK932.A5
  - Scotland: KDC695.A5
- Aleatory contracts: KD1920+
- Alien property: KD813
- Aliens
  - Capacity and disability: KD744.A5
  - Control of: KD4130+
  - Income tax: KD5494.A4
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1270
- Alimony
  - Domestic relations: KD769
  - Income tax: KD5483.A4
- Allotments
  - Land tenure: KD907+
  - Scotland: KDC416
- Allowances
  - Foreign Service: KD4477
  - Income tax: KD5450+
- Almshouses: KD3310
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK903
- Alteration of area
  - Municipal government: KD4776.A5
- Ambulance chasing (Legal ethics):  
KD482.A6
- Ambulance service: KD3405.E45
- Amusement
  - Taxation: KD5597.A3
- Amusements
  - Control of social activities: KD3523
  - Taxation
    - Jersey: KDG368.A5
- Ancient law
  - Wales: KD9405+
- Ancient laws
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK145
- Ancient lights (Easements): KD940
- Anglo-American law: KD1+
- Anglo-Norman period: KD570+
- Anglo-Saxon dooms: KD543
- Animal experimentation and research:  
KD3426
- Animal protection: KD3424+
- Animal rights: KD3424+
- Animal welfare: KD3424+
- Animals
  - Legal aspects: KD667.A5
  - Tort liability: KD1985
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK469
- Annexation
  - Municipal government: KD4776.A5
- Annuities
  - Income tax: KD5473
  - Personal property: KD1240
- Antitrust laws: KD1361+, KD2218+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK560
- Apiculture: KD2285
- Appellate jurisdiction
  - Criminal courts: KD8420+
- Appellate procedure
  - Administrative: KD4902
  - Civil: KD7630+
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK1710+
    - Scotland: KDC902+
  - Criminal: KD8420+
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK1825
    - Scotland: KDC945
  - Taxation: KD5401
- Apportionment
  - Election law: KD4346
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1288
  - Northern Ireland: KDE427
  - Scotland: KDC773
- Apprentices
  - Labor law: KD3165
- Arbitration
  - Labor disputes: KD3071
  - Civil service: KD4524+
  - Maritime laborers: KD1839
- Arbitration and award: KD7645+
  - Scotland: KDC904
- Archdeacon's Courts: KD8685+
- Architects: KD2978
- Architectural landmarks: KD3740
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1092
- Archives: KD3753+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1100
- Armed Forces: KD6039.2+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1545

## INDEX

- Armed Forces
  - Northern Ireland: KDE506+
- Army: KD6086+
- Courts-martial: KD6310+
- Arraignment: KD8356+
- Arrest and commitment: KD8335
  - Criminal procedure
  - Scotland: KDC930.5
- Arrest of debtors meditating flight
  - Scotland: KDC899
- Art, Works of
  - Copyright: KD1320+
- Articled clerks: KD468
- Articles of religion
  - Ecclesiastical law: KD8627
- Artificial flower industry
  - Wages: KD3126.F4
- Artificial insemination
  - Medical legislation: KD3415
- Artificial islands: KD2798
- Arts administrators
  - Works for: KD665.A77
- Arts, The: KD3720+
- Assault and battery: KD7972
- Assaying of gold and silver: KD2231.G6
- Assembly and association, Freedom of: KD4117
- Assessment
  - Income tax: KD5490+
  - Real property tax
  - Scotland: KDC817
- Assignment of contracts: KD1574
- Assignments for benefit of creditors: KD2172.A7
  - Scotland: KDC563
- Assignments, Patent: KD1401
- Assistant barrister, Courts of
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1620
- Assize Courts
  - Common-law courts: KD6913
  - Criminal procedure: KD8287+
  - Older courts: KD8235+
- Associations: KD2040+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK490+
  - Isle of Man: KDG42
  - Jersey: KDG290
  - Scotland: KDC550+
- Associations, Law student: KD448.A+
- Associations, Legal education: KD430.A+
- Associations, Medical: KD2950+
- Associations, Trade: KD2228
- Assumpsit: KD1602
- Asylum seekers
  - Aliens: KD4142
- Atomic power
  - Public safety: KD3497
  - Public utilities: KD2560
- Attachment and garnishment: KD7592
- Attorney and client: KD485+
  - Privileged communications: KD7519.A77
- Attorney General
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1627
- Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, desk-books, etc.: KD493
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK128
  - Scotland: KDC239
- Attorney's lien: KD490
- Attorneys, Patent: KD1413
- Auction sales
  - Contracts: KD1660
  - Land transfer: KD990
- Auctioneers: KD2517.E7
- Auditing: KD2042
  - Corporations: KD2098
  - Local finance: KD5712
  - Public finance: KD5295
- Auditors: KD2974+
  - Expert witnesses: KD7524.15
- Author and publisher: KD1340
- Automation
  - Law office management: KD495.A87
- Automobile accidents: KD1980.A8
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK463.T7
- Automobile industry
  - Labor disputes: KD3091.A9+
- Automobile insurance: KD1892
- Automobile service stations
  - Local taxation: KD5732.A9
- Automobile trade: KD2510.A8
- Automotive transport workers: KD3177.H5

## INDEX

Automotive transportation: KD2591+  
  Ireland (Éire): KDK710+  
  Scotland: KDC604+  
Auxiliary services during war and  
  emergency: KD6240+  
Aviation: KD2720+  
  Jersey: KDG323+  
Aviation, Commercial: KD2720+  
Aviation insurance: KD1886  
Awards of honor: KD4656+  
  Scotland: KDC785  
Awards to inventors: KD1394

### B

Bag and sack industry  
  Wages: KD3126.S3  
Bail  
  Criminal procedure: KD8340  
  Scotland: KDC931  
Bail bonds: KD1902  
Bail Court: KD7605  
Bailiffs: KD7292  
Bailment  
  Contracts involving bailments:  
    KD1679+  
  Personal property: KD1222  
  Securities: KD1681.5  
Baking industry  
  Hours of labor: KD3140.B3  
  Regulation: KD2408  
  Wages: KD3126.B3  
  Northern Ireland: KDE330.B3  
Bank secrets: KD1737.R43  
Banking: KD1715+  
  Ireland (Éire): KDK405  
  Northern Ireland: KDE170  
  Scotland: KDC513+  
Banking contracts  
  Isle of Man: KDG35.2  
Banknotes: KD5284+  
Bankruptcy courts: KD2153+  
  Ireland (Éire): KDK533  
Bankruptcy lawyers: KD472.B35  
Banks  
  Scotland: KDC515+  
  Tort liability: KD1990.5.B35  
Banks of issue: KD1718  
Bar association journals: KDC170  
  Ireland (Éire): KDK93  
Bar associations: KD498+  
  Ireland (Éire): KDK130+  
  Journals: KD345  
  Northern Ireland: KDE80  
  Scotland: KDC245+  
Barnard's Inn: KD505.B37  
Barracks  
  Armed Forces: KD6063  
  Army: KD6103  
  Royal Air Force: KD6213  
  Royal Navy: KD6143  
Barristers: KD463+  
  Scottish Bar: KDC245+  
Battery  
  Criminal law: KD7972  
Battle, Wager of  
  Criminal procedure: KD8225.W3  
Beauty shops: KD2517.B4  
Beef  
  Import trade: KD2475.B4  
  Standards and grading: KD2260.C3  
Beekeeping: KD2285  
Beer  
  Liquor laws: KD3477.B4  
  Taxation: KD5591.B4  
  Jersey: KDG367.B4  
Belfast Gazette: KDE24  
Benefices  
  Ecclesiastical law: KD8730+  
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1875+  
Benefit of clergy  
  Church of England: KD8607.B4  
Bequests: KD1515.L4  
Betrothal: KD754  
Betterment levy: KD5539  
  Scotland: KDC819  
Beverage industry: KD2430.A+  
Bible in English law: KD540.5.R4  
Bible reading in schools: KD3632  
Bibliography: KDC51+  
Bicycles: KD2611.B5  
Bilingualism  
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1261  
Bill drafting: KD4238

## INDEX

- Bill of sale: KD1683
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK384
- Billboards
  - Building laws: KD1167
- Bills of attainder: KD4244
- Bills of exchange: KD1696+
- Bills of lading: KD1664
  - Ocean bills of lading: KD1827
- Biomedical engineering
  - Medical legislation: KD3407+
- Biotechnology
  - Patent law: KD1387.B55
- Biotechnology industries: KD2398.B56
- Bird protection: KD2290+
- Birth certificates: KD746
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK195
  - Scotland: KDC362
- Birth control: KD3340
- Bishops: KD8660.B5
- Black act: KD7852.B55
- Blackmail: KD8005+
- Blasphemy
  - Criminal law: KD8073
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1787.B42
- Blind persons
  - Public welfare: KD3315
- Board of directors
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK504
- Board of Inland Revenue: KD5377
- Board of Trade: KD2201
- Boards of education: KD3611
- Boards of finance
  - Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
- Boats
  - Sales contracts: KD1657.B6
- Boats, Small
  - Safety regulations: KD2768.P5
- Bona vacantia: KD1534
  - Scotland: KDC470
- Bond issues: KD5300
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1438
- Bonded warehouses: KD2530
- Bonding: KD1902+
- Bonds
  - Corporations: KD2108
- Bonds, Municipal: KD5715
- Bonus system
  - Labor law: KD3124.P7
- Book industries and trade: KD2398.B6
- Boot and shoe workers
  - Wages: KD3126.B65
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK840.B6
- Boot and shoe workers (Wages)
  - Northern Ireland: KDE330.B6
- Borough boundaries
  - Municipal government: KD4776.A5
- Boroughs
  - Local government: KD4770
  - Local laws
    - England: KD8860+
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK1930.A+
    - Northern Ireland: KDE580.A+
    - Wales: KD9325.A+
- Borstal institutions: KD8492
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1840
- Bottomry and respondentia: KD1834.B6
- Bounties on imports: KD5694.B6
- Boycotts: KD3076+
- Bracton, H.: De legibus et consuetudinibus Angliae libri quinque (1248-1258): KD600.B73
- Breach of contract: KD1600+, KDK377
- Breach of peace: KD8035+
- Breach of promise: KD754
- Breach of trust: KD1493
- Bread
  - Weights and measures: KD2231.B7
- Brehon law
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK145
- Brevia
  - Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD576
- Brewing industry
  - Income tax: KD5526.B6
- Bribery: KD8045
  - Unfair competition: KD2226.S4
- Bristol (England), Port of: KD2796.B7
- Broadmoor Institution: KD8454.B7
- Brokers: KD2024.B7
- Brokers, Insurance: KD1862
- Brokers, Ship: KD2024.S4
- Broom and brush industry
  - Northern Ireland: KDE330.B7
  - Wages: KD3126.B7

## INDEX

- Broom and brush industry
    - Wages
      - Ireland (Éire): KDK840.B7
  - Budget
    - Local finance: KD5712
    - Public finance: KD5292
  - Building accidents: KD1980.B84
  - Building and construction industry
    - Bankruptcy: KD2163.C65
    - Contracts: KD1641
      - Government contracts: KD1615+
      - Scotland: KDC501
    - Labor disputes: KD3091.B9+
    - Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.C6
  - Building industry: KD2435
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK660
  - Building laws: KD1125+
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK275+, KDK278+
    - London: KD8952.B8
    - Northern Ireland: KDE135+, KDE137
    - Scotland: KDC446+, KDC448+
    - Wales: KD9440+
  - Building ownership
    - Income tax: KD5471
  - Building societies: KD1726
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK407
  - Building valuation
    - Real property taxes: KD5534
  - Burden of proof
    - Civil procedure: KD7505+
  - Burgage: KD836.B8
  - Burgh Police Courts
    - Scotland: KDC860+
  - Burghs
    - Local laws
      - Scotland: KDC985.A+
  - Burglary: KD7993
  - Burial and cemetery laws: KD3365
    - Scotland: KDC682
  - Burial insurance: KD1877
  - Burning of land
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK572
  - Bus lines: KD2632
  - Business associations: KD2049+
    - Isle of Man: KDG42
    - Jersey: KDG290
  - Business associations
    - Scotland: KDC554
  - Business corporations: KD2071+
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK502+
    - Northern Ireland: KDE220
    - Scotland: KDC557+
  - Business enterprises: KD2040
    - Scotland: KDC550
  - Business insurance: KD1879
  - Business interruption insurance: KD1887.B8
  - Business names: KD1450
  - Business organizations
    - Income tax: KD5501+
      - Ireland (Éire): KDK1460+
  - Business records: KD2043
  - Business secrets: KD2226.T7
  - Business tenancies: KD905
  - Businesspeople
    - Works for: KD665.B86
      - Ireland (Éire): KDK175.B87
      - Isle of Man: KDG31.B87
      - Northern Ireland: KDE88.5.B86
  - Button industry
    - Wages: KD3126.B8
      - Ireland (Éire): KDK840.B8
  - Bylaws
    - Business corporations: KD2085
  - Bylaws, Model building: KD1152
- C
- C.I.F. clause: KD1673
  - Calendar
    - Regulation: KD2233
  - Calendar of the Justiciary Rolls: KDK148
  - Calendar of the Patent and Close Rolls of Chancery in Ireland: KDK148
  - Campaign funds and expenditures: KD4348
  - Canals
    - Navigation and pilotage: KD2784+
  - Candles
    - Taxation: KD5597.C3

## INDEX

- Canning and preserving industry
  - Wages
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK840.C3
- Canon law of the Church of England:
  - KD8600+
- Canons
  - Church of England: KD8625
- Capacity and disability: KD732+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK188+
  - Jersey: KDG260
  - Northern Ireland: KDE90
  - Scotland: KDC356+
- Capital
  - Corporate finance: KD2094+
- Capital allowances
  - Income tax: KD5452
- Capital duty: KD5612.3
- Capital gains tax: KD5550
- Capital investment
  - Income tax: KD5475+
- Capital punishment
  - Criminal law: KD7885.C3
  - Military law: KD6333
- Caravan sites: KD2517.T7
- Caravan sites development
  - Public land law: KD1107.T7
- Carbonated beverage industry
  - Regulation: KD2430.C3
  - Wages: KD3126.C3
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK840.C35
    - Scotland: KDC647.C3
- Cardiff Explosives Trial, 1983:
  - KD9424.C35
- Carriage by air: KD1804
- Carriage by land: KD1802
- Carriage by sea: KD1811+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK435+
  - Scotland: KDC530+
- Carriers
  - Contracts: KD1800+
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK430+
    - Scotland: KDC526+
  - London transportation: KD8972.A+
- Cartularies
  - Norman period: KD564
  - Scottish legal history: KDC290
- Casebooks: KD658
- Casket and coffin industry
  - Wages: KD3126.C64
- Casualty insurance: KD1890+
- Cathedral churches
  - Ecclesiastical law: KD8664
- Catholics
  - Civil and political rights: KD4102.C3
  - Discrimination
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK1260.C45
- Cattle: KD2267+
  - Standards and grading: KD2260.C3
- Cattle raising: KD2267+
- Celluloid industry: KD2376.C4
- Censorship
  - Constitutional law: KD4110+
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK1262
  - Motion pictures: KD3731
    - London: KD9054.M6
  - Theater and theaters: KD3726
- Central banks: KD1718
- Central catalogs: KD56
- Central Criminal Court: KD8289
  - Reports: KD7865.2.C4
- Central government and local government: KD4765
- Cereal products industry: KD2408+
- Ceremonies
  - Ecclesiastical law: KD8753
- Champerty: KD8057
- Chancery and Equity Series (The Law Reports): KD276+
  - Chancery Court of Lancaster: KD7220
    - Costs: KD7568.L3
  - Chancery Court of York: KD8691
- Chancery Division
  - High Court of Justice: KD7184+
    - The Law Reports: KD276.3
- Chancery records: KD574
- Channel Islands: KDG21+, KDG120+
- Chapels: KD8712
- Charitable trusts: KD1487+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK354
  - Northern Ireland: KDE142.C4
- Charter parties
  - Maritime law: KD1834.C5
- Charter rolls: KD588
- Chartered companies: KD2117

## INDEX

- Charters
  - Anglo-Norman period: KD571
  - Scottish legal history: KDC290
- Charters of feoffment: KD590
- Chattel mortgages: KD1757
- Chattels
  - Transfer of property: KD685.T7
- Chattels, Torts affecting: KD1970
- Checklists of law reports: KD54
- Checklists of statutes: KD53
- Checks: KD1699
- Checkweighting: KD3124.C45
- Chemical industries: KD2375+
- Chemicals
  - Patent law: KD1387.C4
- Chemists: KD2990.C4
- Chester, Session Court of: KD6918
- Child abuse: KD7974
- Child and youth welfare
  - Northern Ireland: KDE352.C45
- Child health services: KD3405.C48
- Child labor: KD3159
  - Northern Ireland: KDE335
  - Scotland: KDC655
- Child support
  - Domestic relations: KD780
- Child welfare: KD3305
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK900
  - Northern Ireland: KDE352.C45
  - Scotland: KDC672
- Children
  - Capacity and disability: KD735
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK189
    - Scotland: KDC357
  - Child labor: KD3159
    - Scotland: KDC655
  - Liability: KD735
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK189
    - Northern Ireland: KDE92
    - Scotland: KDC357
  - Northern Ireland: KDE92
  - Public welfare: KD3305
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK900
    - Scotland: KDC672
- Children, Access to: KD779+
- Children and young persons
  - Public welfare
    - Northern Ireland: KDE352.C45
- Children as witnesses: KD7514.5
- Children's rights
  - Scotland: KDC465.R5
- Chivalry, Court of: KD728
- Choses in action: KD1238+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK310+
- Choses in possession: KD1220
- Church and education: KD3605
- Church and Parliament: KD8634
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1855
- Church and state: KD8600+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1850+
  - Scotland: KDC958+, KDC958
- Church Assembly
  - Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
- Church Assembly Measures: KD8629+
- Church discipline: KD8656
- Church land: KD8740
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1878
  - Scotland: KDC969
- Church of England: KD8600+
- Church of Ireland: KDK1890+
- Church of Scotland: KDC958+
- Church property: KD8740
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1878
  - Scotland: KDC969
- Church rates: KD8718
- Church wardens: KD8707.C45
- Churches: KD8712
- Cinque Ports, Courts of: KD6981
- Circuit Courts
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1635+
  - Law reports: KDK65+
- Circumstantial evidence: KD7510
- Cities
  - Local government: KD4770+, KD4770
  - Local laws
    - England: KD8860+
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK1930.A+
    - Northern Ireland: KDE580.A+
    - Scotland: KDC985.A+
    - Wales: KD9325.A+
- City of London Court: KD7248+
- City redevelopment: KD1171+

## INDEX

- City redevelopment
  - London: KD8952.C5
  - Scotland: KDC452
- Civil Bill Courts
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1620
- Civil defense: KD6340
- Civil divorces and religious divorces,
  - Relationship between
    - Domestic relations: KD765
- Civil law: KD720+
- Civil rights: KD4080+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1255+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE420
  - Scotland: KDC758
- Civil Service
  - Executive branch: KD4467+
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK1350
    - Northern Ireland: KDE460
  - Local government: KD4805+
- Civil Service Commission: KD4510
- Civil service examinations: KD4513
- Civil status
  - Natural persons
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK186
    - Scotland: KDC354+
- Civil trials: KD378+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK105+
  - Scotland: KDC187+
- Civil unions: KD771
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK206
- Civilian awards: KD4656
- Claims, Court of: KD4456.C6
- Claims, Priority of: KD2160
- Clement's Inn: KD505.C5
- Clergy
  - Ecclesiastical law: KD8658+
- Clergy, Benefit of
  - Church of England: KD8607.B4
- Clergy, Parochial
  - Scotland: KDC968
- Clerks, Articled: KD468
- Clerks of court: KD7293
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1656.C5
- Clerks to Her Majesty's Signet, Society of: KDC220.S65
- Client and attorney: KD485+
- Client and attorney
  - Privileged communications:
    - KD7519.A77
  - Clifford's Inn: KD505.C55
  - Close companies: KD2115
- Clothing
  - Tariff
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK1514.C5
- Clothing industry
  - Regulation: KD2385+
  - Wages: KD3126.C5
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK840.C5
    - Northern Ireland: KDE330.C5
    - Scotland: KDC647.C5
- Clubs: KD2047.C6
- Clubs, Lawyers': KD510.A+
- Co-ownership
  - Land tenure: KD878+
    - Scotland: KDC405+
- Coal
  - London trade and commerce:
    - KD8992.C6
  - Weights and measures: KD2231.C6
- Coal mining industry
  - Hours of labor: KD3140.C6
  - Labor disputes: KD3091.C6+
  - Labor hygiene and safety:
    - KD3172.M53
  - Regulation: KD2350+
- Coastwise navigation: KD2780
- Coats of arms: KD728
- Codification: KD700
  - Criminal law: KD7872
- Coercion, Husband's
  - Criminal liability: KD7898
- Coffin industry
  - Wages: KD3126.C64
- Coinage: KD5284+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1432
- Collection agencies: KD2517.C6
- Collection laws: KD1734
- Collective bargaining: KD3062+
- Collective labor agreements: KD3062+
  - Maritime unions: KD1839
  - Northern Ireland: KDE324
- College students: KD3688
- Colleges and universities: KD3680+

## INDEX

- Colleges and universities
  - Scotland: KDC728
- Collisions at sea: KD1825
- Colonial forces: KD6120.A+
- Commercial arbitration: KD7645+
- Commercial aviation: KD2732
- Commercial Court (High Court of Justice): KD7182
- Commercial crime: KD7990
  - False pretenses: KD8000
  - Fraud: KD8000
- Commercial espionage: KD2226.T7
- Commercial law: KD1621+
  - Channel Islands: KDG138
  - Guernsey: KDG440.C6
  - Directories: KD340.C65
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK378
  - Scotland: KDC495
- Commercial leases: KD905
  - Scotland: KDC415
- Commission merchants: KD2024.B7
- Commissioners of Sewers, Court of: KD6983
- Commissions
  - Armed Forces
    - Officers: KD6068
  - Army
    - Officers: KD6108
  - Royal Air Force
    - Officers: KD6218
  - Royal Navy
    - Officers: KD6148
- Commissions, Secret
  - Unfair competition: KD2226.S4
- Commitment
  - Criminal procedure: KD8335
  - Scotland: KDC930.5
- Committees
  - House of Commons: KD4358+
  - House of Lords: KD4280+
  - Legislative process: KD4235
- Common law: KD671
  - Anglo-Norman period: KD570+
- Common law marriages
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK206
- Common Pleas at Lancaster, Court of: KD6916+
- Commons and inclosures: KD952
- Commonwealth and Empire: KD5020+
- Communication: KD2571+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK705+
  - Jersey: KDG320+
  - Scotland: KDC601+
- Communication, Radio: KD2900+
- Communications, Confidential: KD7518+
- Communications, Privileged: KD7518+
- Community legal services: KD512+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE85
  - Scotland: KDC260
- Companies: KD2071+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK502+
- Companies, Family: KD2115
- Companies, Investment: KD1782
- Companies, Trust: KD1491
- Compensation for judicial error: KD8464
- Competition
  - Retail trade: KD2492+
- Competition, Unfair: KD2225+
- Composition
  - Bankruptcy: KD2170
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK540
- Compromise: KD7644
  - Scotland: KDC903
- Compulsory education: KD3624+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE394+
- Compulsory representation by counsel: KD7463.5
- Computation of time: KD703.T5
  - Scotland: KDC347.T56
- Computer contracts: KD1642.C65
- Computer programs
  - Copyright: KD1303.C65
- Computers
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK177.C65
  - Legal aspects: KD667.C65
- Computers and privacy: KD1957.C65
- Conciliation
  - Labor disputes: KD3071
  - Civil service: KD4524
- Concubinage
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK206
- Concurrent ownership: KD878+

## INDEX

- Concurrent ownership
  - Scotland: KDC405+
- Conditional sale: KD1759
  - Scotland: KDC523
- Conduct of court proceedings: KD7117
- Conduits, Electric
  - Building laws: KD1160
- Confession
  - Criminal procedure: KD8384
- Confession of judgment: KD7460
- Confessional
  - Privileged communications: KD7519.C6
- Confidential communications: KD7518+
- Conflict of criminal law: KD7888
- Conflict of interests
  - Constitutional law: KD4005
- Conflict of laws: KD680+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK179+
  - Scotland: KDC340+
- Conflicts
  - Conflict of laws: KD685.C6
- Conjugal violence: KD7973
- Conscience and religion, Freedom of: KD4100+
- Conscientious objectors: KD6043.C6
- Conscription
  - Armed Forces: KD6040+
- Consent, Lack of genuine
  - Void and voidable contracts: KD1582+
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK375
- Conservation easements
  - Real property: KD944
- Conservation of natural resources
  - Agriculture: KD2241+
    - Forestry: KD2241+
      - Ireland (Éire): KDK572
  - Public property: KD1035
- Consistory Court
  - Ecclesiastical law: KD8687+
- Consolidation and merger of corporations: KD2127
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK525
- Conspiracy
  - Criminal law: KD7955
- Constables: KD7294
- Constables
  - Scotland: KDC869.C6
- Constitutional and administrative law: KD3930+
- Constitutional history
  - Northern Ireland: KDE415
- Constitutional law: KD3931+
  - Guernsey: KDG440.C56
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1200+
  - Isle of Man: KDG60
  - Jersey: KDG351
  - Northern Ireland: KDE410+
  - Sark: KDG540.C65
  - Scotland: KDC750+
  - Wales: KD9462+
- Constitutions and canons ecclesiastical
  - Church of England: KD8625
- Construction and interpretation, Statutory: KD691, KDK182
- Construction companies
  - Business insurance: KD1879
- Construction industry: KD2435, KD3177.C65
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK660
- Consular courts: KD7260+
- Consumer credit: KD1755
- Consumer protection: KD2204+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK552+
- Consumers, Works for: KD665.C6
- Contagious and infectious diseases: KD3367+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK918+
  - London: KD9014.C6
- Container industry
  - Wages: KD3126.C65
- Containers: KD2230+
- Contempt of court: KD8055
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1780
  - Scotland: KDC920.C65
- Contempt of Parliament: KD8044
- Contested elections: KD4380+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1315+
- Contingent remainders
  - Future estates and interests: KD867
- Contraband trade: KD5692
- Contract, Breach of: KDK377
- Contract for services: KD1638+

## INDEX

- Contract for services
  - Scotland: KDC500+
- Contract for work and labor: KD1638+, KDK381+
  - Scotland: KDC500+
- Contract, Formation of
  - Scotland: KDC486
- Contract of service: KD1634+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK380
  - Scotland: KDC498+
- Contractors
  - Construction and building industry: KD2435
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK660
- Contractors, Independent: KD1638+
- Contractors' liens: KD1640
- Contracts: KD1554+
  - Channel Islands: KDG138
  - Guernsey: KDG440.C6
  - Conflict of laws: KD685.C6
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK370+
  - Isle of Man: KDG35+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE155+
  - Scotland: KDC485+
- Contracts, Aleatory: KD1920+
- Contracts and war: KD1607
- Contracts, Banking
  - Isle of Man: KDG35.2
- Contracts, Defense: KD1613
- Contracts, Engineering: KD1641
- Contracts, Government: KD1610+
- Contracts, Municipal: KD1611
- Contracts, Public: KD1610+
- Contracts under seal: KD1568
- Contracts, Unlawful: KD1578+
- Contracts, Wagering: KD1920+
- Contracts, War: KD1613
- Contributions
  - Social security: KD3252
- Contributory negligence: KD1976
- Control of individuals
  - Constitutional law: KD4122+
    - Northern Ireland: KDE423+
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK1262.12+
- Control of social activities: KD3521+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK975+
  - London: KD9040+
- Control of social activities
  - Northern Ireland: KDE380+
- Control of subversive activities: KD4160
  - Northern Ireland: KDE423
- Control of trade practices: KD2204+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK552+
  - London: KD8985+
- Controls on employment
  - Immigration law: KD4141
- Conversion
  - Torts: KD1970
- Conversion, Equitable
  - Land tenure: KD858
- Conveyances: KD971+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK247+
  - Scotland: KDC433+
- Conveyances, Fraudulent: KD2162
- Conveyancing costs (Land transfer): KD986
- Convocations
  - Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
- Cooperative credit associations,
  - Agricultural: KD1723
- Cooperative credit societies
  - Scotland: KDC515
- Cooperative societies
  - Banking: KD1722
  - Corporations: KD2120+
- Cooperatives
  - Income tax: KD5523
- Copyholds
  - Feudal tenure: KD838.M3
- Copyright: KD1281+
  - Guernsey: KDG440.I5
  - Income tax: KD5483.I53
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK320
- Corn laws: KD5662.C6
- Coronation
  - Constitutional law: KD4456.C6
- Coroners: KD7296
  - Northern Ireland: KDE524.7.C65
- Corporal punishment
  - Criminal law: KD7885.C6
  - Military law: KD6332
- Corporate finance: KD2094+
- Corporate officers
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK504

## INDEX

- Corporate practice lawyers: KD472.I5
- Corporate reorganization
  - Taxation: KD5528.C65
- Corporate shares: KD2100+
- Corporation of the City of London: KD8927+
- Corporations: KD2057+, KD2057
  - Income tax: KD5504+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1460+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK496+
  - Isle of Man: KDG42
  - Jersey: KDG290
  - Northern Ireland: KDE220
  - Scotland: KDC556+
  - Tort liability: KD1990+
- Corporations, Family
  - Income tax: KD5524
- Corporations, Public: KD4481+
- Corporations, Publicly chartered: KD2117
- Correality and solidarity: KD1571
- Correctional institutions: KD8452+
- Corrupt practices
  - Election law: KD4349
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1298
  - Northern Ireland: KDE430
  - Scotland: KDC774.5
- Corruption
  - Criminal law: KD8045
- Corruption, Judicial: KD7286.J8
- Corset industry
  - Wages: KD3126.C67
- Cosmetics: KD3450+
- Costs
  - Arbitration: KD7647
  - Civil procedure: KD7566+
  - Conveyancing: KD986
- Courts
  - Bankruptcy: KD2155.C5
  - Civil procedure
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK1695
    - Scotland: KDC893
  - Domestic relations: KD751+
- Cotton fabric industry: KD2383.C6
- Cotton-waste industry
  - Wages: KD3126.C68
- Councils
  - Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
- Counterclaims
  - Civil procedure: KD7458
- Counterfeiting: KD8090
- Counties
  - Local laws
    - England: KD8850.A+
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK1910.A+
    - Northern Ireland: KDE570.A+
    - Scotland: KDC980.A+
    - Wales: KD9320.A+
  - County civil service: KD4816+
  - County council: KD4785
- County courts
  - Costs: KD7568.C6
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1615+
  - Law reports: KD228+
  - Modern: KD7228+
  - Old: KD6972+
- County government: KD4785+
  - Scotland: KDC794
- Court administration
  - Data processing: KD394.5.C67
- Court costs: KD7566+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1695
  - Scotland: KDC893
- Court employees: KD7283+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1650+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE524+
  - Scotland: KDC868+
- Court fees: KD7566+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1695
  - Scotland: KDC893
- Court of Appeal (Civil Division)
  - Supreme Court of Judicature: KD7216
- Court of Appeal in ecclesiastical matters: KD8693
- Court of Arches (in the Province of Canterbury)
  - Ecclesiastical law: KD8690
- Court of Augmentation
  - Wales: KD9484
- Court of Augmentations: KD6965
- Court of Chancery: KD6937+
  - Costs: KD7568.C4

## INDEX

- Court of Chancery  
Ireland (Éire): KDK1595+  
Law reports: KD232+  
Ireland (Éire): KDK66  
Wales: KD9414
- Court of Chivalry: KD728
- Court of Claims: KD4456.C6
- Court of Commissioners of Sewers:  
KD6983
- Court of Common Pleas: KD6898+  
Law reports: KD203+  
Ireland (Éire): KDK69
- Court of Common Pleas at Lancaster:  
KD6916+
- Court of Criminal Appeal: KD8427
- Court of Crown Cases Reserved:  
KD8256
- Court of Divorce and Matrimonial  
Causes: KD751+
- Court of Exchequer: KD6902+  
Costs: KD7568.E8  
Ireland (Éire): KDK1600+  
Law reports  
Ireland (Éire): KDK72  
Law: KD208+  
Scotland: KDC130  
Wales: KD9412  
Scotland: KDC863
- Court of Exchequer Chamber: KD6925
- Court of Exchequer (Equity)  
Law reports: KD236+
- Court of General Eyre: KD6913
- Court of High Commission  
Ecclesiastical law: KD8682
- Court of High Steward: KD8283
- Court of itinerant justices: KD6913
- Court of Marshalsea: KD6980
- Court of Protection: KD740+
- Court of Referees: KD4370
- Court of Requests: KD6942  
Law reports: KD240+
- Court of Session: KDC844+  
Law reports: KDC113
- Court of Star Chamber  
Criminal law reports: KD7865.2.S7  
Criminal procedure: KD8253
- Court of the Vice Warden of the  
Stannaries: KD6990
- Courts and procedure  
Before 1873: KD6870+  
Common law and equity courts:  
KD6870+  
Common law (Collective): KD6878+  
Particular courts: KD6891+  
Equity courts: KD6937+  
Inferior courts: KD6965+  
Civil procedure in general: KD7325+  
Criminal procedure  
Scotland: KDC935.8+  
History: KD6850+  
Ireland (Éire): KDK1580+  
Isle of Man: KDG75  
Northern Ireland: KDE510+  
Scotland: KDC840+  
Since 1873: KD7100+  
Courts of special jurisdiction:  
KD7259.2+  
Highest courts of appeal: KD7132+  
Lower courts and local courts:  
KD7228+  
Superior courts: KD7139+  
Wales: KD9480+
- Courts baron: KD6968+  
Ireland (Éire): KDK1613+  
Scotland: KDC865+
- Courts leet: KD6968+  
Ireland (Éire): KDK1613+
- Courts-martial: KD6293+
- Courts of Cinque Ports: KD6981
- Courts of first instance  
Ireland (Éire): KDK1630+
- Courts of Great Sessions: KD9482
- Courts of Quarter Sessions  
Criminal law reports: KD7865.2.Q3+  
Criminal procedure: KD8294+  
Ireland (Éire): KDK1610+
- Courts of requests: KD6988
- Courts of special jurisdiction:  
KD7259.2+
- Courts of Stannaries (Devonshire and  
Cornwall): KD6990
- Courts of summary jurisdiction  
Criminal procedure: KD8301+

## INDEX

- Courts of summary jurisdiction
  - Matrimonial causes: KD752
- Courts of the assistant barrister (Éire): KDK1620
- Courts of Trailbaston: KD8242
- Courts of wards and liveries: KD6992
- Courts Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery: KD8240
- Covenants not to compete
  - Labor law: KD3101
- Covenants running with the land: KD954
- Credit, Consumer: KD1755
- Credit insurance: KD1904
- Credit, Letters of: KD1735
- Credit societies, Cooperative
  - Scotland: KDC515
- Creditors' rights: KD2139+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK530+
  - Jersey: KDG296
  - Scotland: KDC560+
- Crime and publicity: KD7879
- Crimes against the state and public order: KD8020+
- Crimes without victims: KD8070+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1786+
- Criminal Appeal, Court of: KD8427
- Criminal courts and procedure: KD8220+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1800+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE550+
  - Scotland: KDC930+
  - Wales: KD9490
- Criminal intent: KD7892
- Criminal investigation: KD8335
  - Scotland: KDC930.5
- Criminal jurisdiction: KD7888
- Criminal law: KD7849+
  - Channel Island
    - Guernsey: KDG440.C7
  - Channel Islands: KDG170
  - Customs: KD5692
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1750+
  - Isle of Man: KDG85
  - Northern Ireland: KDE540
  - Scotland: KDC910+
  - Taxation: KD5410
- Criminal law
  - Wales: KD9490
- Criminal laws against religious minorities: KD4100+
- Criminal liability: KD7890+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1760+
- Criminal liability of juristic persons: KD7892.5
- Criminal lunatics, Institutions for: KD8452+
- Criminal negligence: KD7892
- Criminal statistics: KD330
  - London: KD8888
  - Scotland: KDC162
- Criminal trials: KD370+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK102+
  - Jersey: KDG240+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE72+
  - Scotland: KDC184+
  - Wales: KD9423+
- Cross claims
  - Civil procedure: KD7458
- Cross-examination
  - Civil procedure: KD7486
  - Criminal procedure: KD8368
- Crown and the Central Government: KD4430+
  - Scotland: KDC777+
- Crown Cases Reserved, Court of: KD8256
- Crown Court: KD8286
- Crown lands: KD1102
- Crown Office: KD8262
- Crown privilege: KD4010
- Crown proceedings
  - Torts: KD2004
- Cruelty to animals: KD3424+
- Culpability
  - Criminal law: KD7892
- Cultural exchanges: KD3758
- Cultural property, Preservation of
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1092
- Curates, Stipendiary: KD8660.S7
- Curators
  - Scotland: KDC378
- Curia regis: KD6891
  - Civil rolls: KD190

## INDEX

Currency: KD5284+  
Ireland (Éire): KDK1432  
Curricula  
Educational law: KD3652+  
Curtesy: KD1523.D6  
Custody of children: KD779+  
Custody of defendants: KD8363  
Custom and usage: KD693  
Customary law  
Guernsey: KDG428  
Jersey: KDG228  
London: KD8864  
Wales: KD9405+  
Customs administration: KD5681+  
Ireland (Éire): KDK1516  
Customs and statutes  
Scottish legal history: KDC272  
Customs crimes: KD5692  
Customs duties: KD5641+  
Ireland (Éire): KDK1510+  
Isle of Man: KDG70.6  
Scotland: KDC823  
Customs, Municipal and mercantile  
Anglo-Norman period: KD597  
Customals  
Anglo-Norman period: KD572  
Anglo-Saxon period: KD544  
Wales: KD9405  
Cutlery industry  
Wages: KD3126.C8  
Cy pres doctrine: KD1488  
Cynulliad Cenedlaethol Cymru: KD9464

## D

Dáil Éireann: KDK1330+  
Dairy industry  
Ireland (Éire): KDK650  
Regulation: KD2423  
Wages: KD3126.D3  
Ireland (Éire): KDK840.D3  
Scotland: KDC647.D3  
Dairy products industry  
Ireland (Éire): KDK650  
Regulation: KD2423  
Northern Ireland: KDE250.D3  
Standards and grading: KD2423

Damages: KD703.D3  
Contracts: KD1602  
Income tax: KD5483.D35  
Scotland: KDC347.D3  
Torts: KD1941+  
Dams: KD1071  
Data protection  
Public records: KD3756  
Ireland (Éire): KDK1101  
Jersey: KDG347  
Databases  
Public records: KD3756  
Ireland (Éire): KDK1101  
Jersey: KDG347  
Day care centers  
Ireland (Éire): KDK691.D39  
Dean Forest: KD9312.D4  
Dean of Guild Courts: KDC451  
Death by wrongful act: KD1954  
Ireland (Éire): KDK452  
Scotland: KDC542  
Torts: KD1954  
Death certificates: KD746  
Ireland (Éire): KDK195  
Scotland: KDC362  
Death penalty: KD7885.C3  
Debentures  
Corporations: KD2108  
Debt, Imprisonment for: KD7596  
Debtor and creditor: KD1740  
Conflict of laws: KD685.C6  
Ireland (Éire): KDK412+  
London: KD9090.D43  
Debtors' relief: KD2166+  
Decedents' estates, Administration of  
Ireland (Éire): KDK367  
Deceit  
Torts: KD1963  
Declaratory judgments: KD7573  
Decorations of honor: KD4656+  
Scotland: KDC785  
Decorum in court: KD7117  
Deductions  
Income tax: KD5450+  
Deeds  
Land transfer: KD971+  
Scottish legal history: KDC290

## INDEX

- Deeds of arrangement
  - Bankruptcy: KD2170
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK540
- Defenders, Public: KD8358
- Defense
  - Criminal procedure: KD8358, KDE552
- Defense, Civil: KD6340
- Defense contracts: KD1613
- Defenses
  - Criminal law: KD7896+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1763+
- Defenses and objections
  - Civil procedure: KD7455+
- Deferment
  - Military service: KD6042+
- Deferment of executions, Wartime: KD7598
- Delegation of powers: KD4000
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1227
- Delicts
  - Scotland: KDC541+
- Demurrage
  - Maritime law: KD1834.D4
- Denominational schools: KD3605
- Dental specialists: KD2965.D4
  - Jersey: KDG328.D4
- Dentists: KD2965.D4
  - Jersey: KDG328.D4
- Depopulation
  - Criminal law: KD7852.D4
- Deposit of goods: KD1681
- Deposition: KD7470
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1680
- Deposits
  - Banking: KD1733
- Depreciation allowances
  - Income tax: KD5452
- Derating
  - Real property tax: KD5737+
- Derivative securities: KD1777.D47
- Desertion
  - Domestic relations: KD780
- Design protection: KD1345
  - Copyright: KD1325
  - Patent law: KD1398
- Designs and models
  - Copyright: KD1325
  - Patent law: KD1398
- Detention, Preventive: KD7883
- Development gains tax: KD5539
- Dialogus de Scaccario: KD600.D5
- Digest, The: KD296.E5
- Dignities: KD4656+
  - Scotland: KDC785
- Dikes: KD1071
- Dilapidation
  - Ecclesiastical law: KD8733
- Diminished responsibility
  - Criminal liability: KD7896+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1763+
- Diocesan conferences
  - Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
- Diplomata
  - Anglo-Norman period: KD590
  - Norman period: KD564
- Direct selling: KD2500.3
- Directories
  - General: KD336+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK91
  - Law schools: KD422
  - Patent attorneys: KD1413.3
  - Scotland: KDC165
- Disability pensions: KD3241+
  - Armed Forces: KD6061
  - Army: KD6101
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK885
  - Northern Ireland: KDE346
  - Royal Air Force: KD6211
  - Royal Navy: KD6141
- Discharge
  - Armed Forces: KD6053
  - Army: KD6093
  - Royal Air Force: KD6203
  - Royal Navy: KD6133
- Discharge of contract: KD1588+
- Discipline, Ecclesiastical: KD8656
- Discipline, Employment
  - Civil service: KD4515+
- Discipline, Labor: KD3146+
- Discipline, Military: KD6250
- Discipline of members
  - House of Commons: KD4374

## INDEX

- Discipline, Professional
  - Legal profession: KD479+
- Disclosure requirements
  - Stock transfers: KD2101
- Discovery: KD7470
  - Criminal procedure
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK1807
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK1680
- Discrimination
  - Constitutional law: KD4095
  - Employment: KD3102+
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK819+
    - Northern Ireland: KDE327.5
    - Scotland: KDC644.4+
  - Housing: KD1184
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK1258+
- Diseases, Occupational
  - Workers' compensation: KD3235
- Dismissal of employees: KD3096+,  
KD3110+, KDK820
  - Northern Ireland: KDE327+
  - Scotland: KDC644.2+
- Dismissal pay: KD3111
- Disparagement in advertising
  - Unfair competition: KD2226.D5
- Disposal of the dead: KD3365
  - Scotland: KDC682
- Dissection
  - Animals: KD3426
- Dissemination
  - Copyright
    - Literary copyright: KD1305.2
- Dissenters
  - Civil rights: KD4102.D5
- Dissolution
  - Corporations: KD2125
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK520
    - Scotland: KDC558
- Distress
  - Landlord and tenant: KD910
  - Torts
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK469
- District courts
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1640+
  - Scotland: KDC860+
- District registries
  - High Court of Justice: KD7167
- Dividends
  - Corporate law: KD2094+
  - Income tax: KD5477
- Diving operations
  - Labor hygiene and safety:  
KD3172.D58
- Divorce
  - Conflict of laws: KD685.M3
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK180.M37
    - Scotland: KDC342.M3
  - Domestic relations: KD764+
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK205
    - Northern Ireland: KDE98.D58
    - Scotland: KDC372
- Divorce and Matrimonial Causes, Court  
of: KD751+
- Divorce costs: KD751+
- Divorced people
  - Bankruptcy: KD2163.D58
- Dock
  - Criminal procedure: KD8363
- Doctors' Commons: KD507
- Doctrines
  - Anglo-American law: KD640+
  - English legal institutions: KD640+
- Documentary evidence: KD7512
- Documents of title: KD1663+
- Dogs
  - Legal aspects: KD667.D6
- Domain, Public
  - National revenue: KD5323+
- Domesday Book: KD582
- Domestic relations: KD750+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK200+
  - Jersey: KDG263+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE94+
  - Scotland: KDC366+
- Domestic relations courts: KD751+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK201
- Domicile
  - Civil status: KD725
  - Double taxation: KD5382
  - Public welfare: KD3311
- Donation of organs, tissues, etc.:  
KD3409
- Double jeopardy
  - Criminal liability: KD7901

## INDEX

Double taxation: KD5380+  
Ireland (Éire): KDK1448  
Dower: KD1523.D6  
Draft  
Armed Forces: KD6040+  
Drainage  
Public health: KD3375  
Scotland: KDC684  
Public land law: KD1095+  
Drains  
Building laws: KD1162  
Dressmakers  
Wages: KD3126.D7  
Northern Ireland: KDE330.C5  
Drivers' licenses: KD2607  
Drug addiction  
Medical legislation: KD3413.N3  
Drug laws: KD3460+  
Scotland: KDC702  
Drugs: KD3450+  
Products liability: KD1988.D78  
Scotland: KDC700+  
Trade agreements: KD5662.D7  
Drum and keg industry  
Wages: KD3126.K4  
Drunk driving: KD2618  
Ireland (Éire): KDK713  
Drunkenness  
Criminal liability: KD7897.5  
Dublin harbor: KDK769.D8  
Due process of law: KD4106  
Dumping  
Unfair competition: KD2226.D8  
Duress: KD1582  
Ireland (Éire): KDK375  
Dyes and dyestuffs industry:  
KD2376.D9

## E

Easements: KD936+  
Ireland (Éire): KDK240.E27  
Scotland: KDC424  
Ecclesiastical and admiralty precedents  
Law reports: KD245+  
Ecclesiastical courts: KD8680+  
Scotland: KDC966

Ecclesiastical discipline: KD8656  
Ecclesiastical law: KD8600+  
Ireland (Éire): KDK1850+  
Law reports: KD8638+  
Ireland (Éire): KDK1860+  
Scotland: KDC958+  
Wales: KD9498+  
Ecclesiastical leases  
Ireland (Éire): KDK227  
Economic assistance  
Agriculture and forestry: KD2245+  
Economic planning: KD2185+  
Ireland (Éire): KDK543+  
Economic policy: KD2185+  
Ireland (Éire): KDK543+  
Economics, Medical: KD2960.F4  
Economics of law practice: KD488+  
Ireland (Éire): KDK126+  
Edinburgh Gazette: KDC56  
Education: KD3600+  
Armed Forces: KD6055+  
Army: KD6095+  
Ireland (Éire): KDK1050+  
Labor hygiene and safety:  
KD3172.E38  
London: KD9046  
Northern Ireland: KDE392+  
Royal Air Force: KD6205+  
Royal Navy: KD6135+  
Scotland: KDC715+  
Wales: KD9460  
Education and church: KD3605  
Education, Legal: KD417+  
Ireland: KDK113+  
Scotland: KDC210+  
Education, Medical: KD2960.E4  
Education, Prelaw-school: KD444  
Education, Private: KD3670  
Education, Special: KD3663+  
Education, Technical: KD3662  
Education, Vocational: KD3660+  
Educational exchanges: KD3758  
Educational vouchers: KD3617  
Ejectment: KD925  
Ireland (Éire): KDK235  
Election  
Wills: KD1515.E5

## INDEX

- Election districts: KD4346
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1288
  - Northern Ireland: KDE427
  - Scotland: KDC773
- Election law: KD4321+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1285+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE425+
  - Scotland: KDC771+
- Electric conduits
  - Building laws: KD1160
- Electric industries
  - Collective labor agreements: KD3064.E4
- Electric installations
  - Building laws: KD1160
- Electric utilities: KD2545+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK698
- Electronic commerce
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK177.C65
- Electronic data processing
  - Legal research: KD394+
- Electronic funds transfer
  - Banking law: KD1737.E44
- Electronic listening and recording devices
  - Criminal procedure: KD8388
- Electronic mail: KD2920
- Elementary and secondary education: KD3648+
  - Scotland: KDC723+
- Emblem, National: KD4650
- Embryonic stem cells
  - Medical legislation: KD3410.S74
- Emergency medical services: KD3405.E45
- Emergency powers: KD4440
  - Courts: KD7598
- Eminent domain: KD1185+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK290
  - Northern Ireland: KDE131
  - Real property taxes: KD5534
  - Scotland: KDC453
- Employee participation in management and planning: KD3045
- Employee rights
  - Bankruptcy: KD2164.E48
- Employees' inventions: KD1390+
- Employees, Resignation of: KD3110+
- Employers' liability: KD2002
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK470.5
- Employment: KD3096+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE327+
- Employment agencies: KD3273
- Employment, Controls on
  - Immigration law: KD4141
- Employment discipline
  - Civil service: KD4515+
- Employment discrimination: KD3102+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK819+
  - Scotland: KDC644.4+
- Enameled ware industry: KD2398.E6
- Encyclopedias
  - Scotland: KDC150
- Endowments
  - Income tax: KD5500
- Enemy property: KD813
- Energy conservation provisions
  - Building laws
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK279
- Engineering contracts: KD1641
- Engineers: KD2980
- Engineers, Works for: KD665.E5
- English and Empire Digest: KD296.E5
- English law in Ireland
  - History: KDK141+
- Enlisted personnel
  - Armed Forces: KD6070
  - Army: KD6110
  - Royal Air Force: KD6220
  - Royal Navy: KD6150
- Enlistment
  - Armed Forces: KD6053
  - Army: KD6093
  - Royal Air Force: KD6203
  - Royal Marine: KD6182.E5
  - Royal Navy: KD6133
- Enrichment, Unjust: KD1924
- Entailed interests: KD854
- Entails
  - Scotland: KDC402
- Entertainers, Works for: KD665.E57
- Entrapment
  - Criminal law: KD7899

## INDEX

- Environmental damages
    - Torts: KD1989+
  - Environmental impact charges
    - Public health: KD3382.E58
  - Environmental pollution: KD3351+,  
KD3372+
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK910+, KDK920+
    - Northern Ireland: KDE355+
    - Scotland: KDC680
  - Environmental taxes
    - Public health: KD3382.E58
  - Equipment
    - Armed Forces: KD6077
    - Army: KD6117
    - Royal Air Force: KD6227
    - Royal Navy: KD6157
  - Equitable conversion
    - Land tenure: KD858
  - Equitable interests: KD845+
  - Equitable ownership: KD858
  - Equity: KD674
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK178
    - Scotland: KDC338
  - Equity courts, practice, and procedure:  
KD6870+, KD6937+, KD7220
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK1595+
    - Law reports: KD231.2+, KD276+
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK66
    - Wales: KD9414
  - Espionage: KD8024
  - Espionage, Industrial: KD2226.T7
  - Essences
    - Taxation
      - Jersey: KDG368.E7
  - Estate agents: KD2517.E7
  - Estate duty
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK1480
  - Estate management, Rural: KD1020.4
  - Estate management, Urban: KD1020.6
  - Estate planning: KD1497
  - Estate taxes: KD5560+
    - Northern Ireland: KDE487
    - Scotland: KDC821
  - Estates and interests
    - Real property: KD841+
      - Ireland (Éire): KDK222+
      - Scotland: KDC400
  - Estoppel: KD703.E7
    - Scotland: KDC347.E88
  - Estoppel by judgment: KD7564
  - Ethics in government: KD4005
  - Ethics, Judicial: KD7286.J8
  - Ethics, Legal: KD479+
  - Etiquette, Legal: KD479+
  - Eugenics: KD3417
  - Euthanasia
    - Medical legislation: KD3410.E88
  - Evening schools
    - Educational law
      - Scotland: KDC725
  - Evidence
    - Civil procedure: KD7491+
      - Ireland (Éire): KDK1688
      - Scotland: KDC888+
    - Courts-martial: KD6300
    - Criminal procedure: KD8371+
      - Ireland (Éire): KDK1815
      - Scotland: KDC934.5
  - Evidence, Circumstantial: KD7510
  - Evidence, Documentary: KD7512
  - Evidence, Hearsay: KD7525+
  - Evidence, Medical
    - Civil procedure: KD7523
- Examination aids: KD663
- Examinations, Civil service: KD4513
- Exceptions
  - Civil procedure: KD7455+
- Excess profits tax: KD5511+
- Exchanges, Educational: KD3758
- Exchequer Chamber, Court of: KD6925
- Exchequer rolls
  - Anglo-Norman period: KD586
  - Norman period: KD558
  - Scottish legal history: KDC282
- Exchequer, The: KD5282
- Excise licenses: KD5600
- Excise taxes: KD5588+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1490+
  - Jersey: KDG363+
- Exclusion of evidence: KD7525+
- Execution of judgment: KD7590+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1702
  - Jersey: KDG380.E9
  - Scotland: KDC898

## INDEX

- Execution of sentence
    - Criminal procedure: KD8450+
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK1831+
    - Military law: KD6330+
    - Northern Ireland: KDE557
    - Scotland: KDC935.6+
    - Juvenile criminal law: KD8492+
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK1840+
  - Executions, Wartime deferment of: KD7598
  - Executive branch: KD4430+
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK1340+
    - Northern Ireland: KDE455+
    - Scotland: KDC777+
  - Executive departments
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK1346
  - Executive privilege: KD4010
  - Executors and administrators: KD1528+
    - Northern Ireland: KDE151
    - Scotland: KDC468
  - Executory devices
    - Future estates and interests: KD867
  - Exemption
    - Criminal liability: KD7896+
      - Ireland (Éire): KDK1763+
    - Military service: KD6042+
    - Real property tax: KD5735
  - Expenditure control
    - Local finance: KD5712
    - Public finance: KD5295
  - Expenses
    - Income tax: KD5460+
  - Expert evidence
    - Civil procedure: KD7521+
    - Criminal procedure: KD8393
  - Expiring law continuance legislation: KD146
  - Explosives
    - Public safety: KD3498
    - Shipping: KD2770.E9
  - Export controls
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK673
  - Export trade: KD2463+
  - Exterritoriality: KD681.E97
  - Extortion: KD8005+
  - Extractive industries: KD2241+
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK570+, KDK572
- Extradition
    - Criminal procedure: KD8344
    - Extraordinary remedies: KD7610+
- F
- F.O.B. clause: KD1673
  - Factories
    - Local taxation: KD5732.F3
  - Factors
    - Agency: KD2024.B7
  - Factory inspection: KD3170
  - Faculties
    - Church of England: KD8749
  - Faculty of advocates
    - Scotland: KDC245
  - Fair and unfair labor practices: KD3095
  - Fairs
    - Retail trade: KD2500
  - Fall accidents: KD1980.S55
  - False pretenses: KD8000
  - Family companies: KD2115
  - Family corporations
    - Income tax: KD5524
  - Family Division, High Court of Justice: KD7210
    - The Law Reports: KD279.4
  - Family law: KD750+
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK200+
    - Jersey: KDG263+
    - Scotland: KDC366+
  - Family planning: KD3340
  - Family provisions
    - Succession upon death: KD1515.F3
  - Farm crops
    - Standards and grading: KD2257.A+
  - Farm marketing cooperatives: KD2254
  - Farm producers' cooperatives: KD2254
  - Farm tenancy: KD907+
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK225
    - Scotland: KDC416
  - Farmers
    - Income tax: KD5494.F37
    - Works for: KD665.F3
  - Feather industry
    - Wages: KD3126.F4
  - Fee simple: KD845+

## INDEX

- Fee simple
  - Scotland: KDC400
- Fee tail: KD854
- Feeding stuffs industry: KD2376.F4
- Fees
  - Local finance: KD5750
  - National revenue history: KD5329
- Fees, License: KD5750
- Fees, Medical: KD2960.F4
- Fellow servant rule: KD2002
- Fences
  - Real property: KD921
- Fertilizer industry: KD2376.F4
- Feudal tenure: KD834+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE113.5
  - Scotland: KDC397
- Fiars prices
  - Scotland: KDC582.2.G7
- Field crops
  - Standards and grading: KD2257.A+
- Filacers: KD7298
- Finance
  - Higher education: KD3685
- Finance, Court: KD7122.5
- Finance, Wartime: KD5336+
- Financial statements: KD2042
  - Corporations: KD2098
- Fine rolls: KD588
- Fines
  - Criminal law: KD7885.F5
  - Criminal procedure: KD8458
  - Land transfer: KD992
  - National revenue history: KD5329
- Fingerprints
  - Criminal procedure: KD8385
- Fire departments: KD3516
- Fire fighters: KD3516
- Fire insurance: KD1885
- Fire prevention and control: KD3515+
  - London: KD9034.F5
- Firearms
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK962
  - Public safety: KD3492
- Firearms industry
  - Labor disputes: KD3091.F5+
- First instance, Courts of
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1630+
- Fish protection: KD2290+
- Fishery
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK590+
  - Scotland: KDC585+
- Fishery law: KD2310+
- Fishing industry
  - Labor disputes: KD3091.F53+
- Flats: KD850
- Flax and hemp industry
  - Wages: KD3126.F5
- Fleta, seu Commentarius juris Anglicani (ca. 1290): KD600.F59
- Flogging
  - Military law: KD6332
- Flood control: KD1071
- Food: KD3450+
  - Labeling: KD2209.F6
  - Scotland: KDC700+
  - Weights and measures: KD2231.F6
- Food additives: KD3456.P7
- Food law: KD3453+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK940
- Food processing industries: KD2405+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK645+
  - Jersey: KDG310+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE250.A+
  - Scotland: KDC592+
- Foot trails: KD1048
- Footprints
  - Criminal procedure: KD8385
- Forcible entry: KD7994
- Foreign banking
  - Banking law: KD1737.F67
- Foreign corporations
  - Government regulation and control: KD2084
- Foreign exchange
  - Conflict of laws: KD685.F65
- Foreign exchange regulations: KD5288
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1434
- Foreign investments
  - Economic policy: KD2190
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK545
- Foreign investments, Income from
  - Income tax: KD5479
- Foreign investors
  - Works for: KD665.B86

## INDEX

- Foreign investors
  - Works for
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK175.B87
    - Isle of Man: KDG31.B87
    - Northern Ireland: KDE88.5.B86
- Foreign judgments: KD7121
- Foreign Office: KD4472
- Foreign relations: KD4030+
- Foreign Service: KD4474+
- Forensic psychology: KD7487
- Forest land
  - Conservation
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK572
- Forestry: KD2280
  - Income tax: KD5526.F65
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK570+
  - Scotland: KDC580+
- Forfeitures
  - Criminal procedure: KD8460
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1833
  - Scotland: KDC935.7
- Forgery: KD8090
- Form books: KD318, KDK85
  - Scotland: KDC156
- Formalities
  - Contracts: KD1568
- Formation of contract
  - Scotland: KDC486
- Formularies: KD546
- Fortescue, J., De laudibus legum
  - Angliae (1468-1471): KD600.F67
- Foundations
  - Income tax: KD5500
- Foundries
  - Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.F6
- Franchises
  - Retail trade: KD2490
- Franchises, Grants of
  - Anglo-Norman period: KD590
- Fraternal insurance: KD1913
- Fraternities, Law student: KD448.A+
- Fraud
  - Contracts: KD1583
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK375
  - Criminal law: KD8000
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1774.F73
  - Torts: KD1963
- Frauds, Statute of: KD1568
- Fraudulent conveyances: KD2162
- Free tenure
  - Feudal tenure: KD835+
- Freedom of assembly and association: KD4117
- Freedom of expression: KD4110+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1262
- Freedom of information: KD3756
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1101
  - Jersey: KDG347
- Freedom of petition: KD4119
- Freedom of religion and conscience: KD4100+
- Freedom of the press: KD4112
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1262
- Freehold estates: KD845+, KDC400
- Friendly societies: KD1913
  - Wales: KD9448
- Frustration of contracts: KD1596
- Fur industry
  - Wages: KD3126.F87
- Fur trade: KD2385
- Furniture industry
  - Wages: KD3126.F875
- Future estates
  - Personal property: KD863+
  - Real property: KD863+
    - Scotland: KDC403+
- Future interests
  - Personal property: KD863+
  - Real property: KD863+
    - Scotland: KDC403+

## G

- Galleries: KD3736
- Gambling
  - Contracts: KD1920+
  - Criminal law: KD8072
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK978
  - Regulation: KD3527, KDE382
  - Taxation: KD5597.W3
- Gambling gains
  - Income tax: KD5483.G3
- Game laws: KD2290
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK582

## INDEX

- Game laws
  - Scotland: KDC584.5
- Game protection: KD2290+
- Games of chance
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK978
  - Northern Ireland: KDE382
  - Regulation: KD3527
- Garages: KD2517.G3
- Gardens
  - Legal aspects: KD667.G37
- Garnishment: KD7592
- Gas industry
  - Public utilities: KD2550
- Gavelkind: KD836.G3
- Gays
  - Civil and political rights: KD4097
- General Eyre, Court of: KD6913
- General trusts: KD1483
- Gift taxes: KD5560+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE487
  - Scotland: KDC821
- Glanvill: Tractatus de legibus  
consuetudinibus et regni Angliae  
(1187-1189): KD600.G55
- Gold
  - Weights and measures: KD2231.G6
- Good faith: KD703.G6
- Goodwill
  - Intellectual property: KD1450
- Government
  - Church of England: KD8650+
  - London: KD8910+
- Government contracts: KD1610+
- Government departments: KD4467+
- Government expenditures: KD5292
- Government lawyers: KD472.G6
- Government officials and employees
  - Civil service: KD4510+
  - Inventions: KD1391
  - Patents: KD1391
  - Tort liability: KD1994
- Government personal property:  
KD1465
- Government tort liability: KD2004
- Government torts
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK470.7
- Governmental investigations: KD4895
- Grade crossings: KD2620
- Grain
  - Marketing regulations
    - Scotland: KDC582.2.G7
  - Price supports: KD2248.G7
  - Shipping: KD2770.G7
- Grain trade
  - Export: KD2466.G7
  - Import: KD2475.G7
- Grand jury: KD8350
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1806
- Grants-in-aid
  - Local finance: KD5752
- Grants of franchises: KD590
- Gravel and sand industry: KD2370.S3
- Gray's Inn: KD504.G7
- Great Sessions, Courts of: KD9482
- Greater London Boroughs: KD9142.A+
- Greater London Council: KD8913+
- Grievances
  - Labor law: KD3150
- Groceries
  - Retail trade: KD2510.G76
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK685.G74
- Ground effect machines: KD2840
- Group medical practice: KD2960.P3
- Guaranty insurance: KD1904+
- Guardian and ward: KD785
  - Scotland: KDC378
- Guernsey: KDG421+
- Gynecologists: KD2965.G95
- Gypsies, Works for: KD665.G95

## H

- Habeas corpus: KD7612
- Habitual criminals: KD7883
  - Scotland: KDC918
- Hale, M.: The History of the Common  
Law of England (1713): KD600.H3
- Hallmarks: KD2231.G6
- Halsbury's Statutes of England:  
KD135.H3
- Handbooks for legal services to the  
poor: KD667.P68
- Harbors and ports: KD2792+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK768+

## INDEX

- Hard labor: KD7885.H3
- Hartlepool, Port of: KD2796.H3
- Hat industry
  - Scotland: KDC647.H3
  - Wages: KD3126.H3
- Hazardous articles and processes
  - Public safety: KD3494+
- Hazardous occupations: KD3168+
- Hazardous waste disposal
  - Public safety: KD3495
- Health insurance
  - Private insurance: KD1871
  - Social insurance: KD3205+
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK873
    - Isle of Man: KDG50.3
  - Social legislation
    - Jersey: KDG329.3
    - Northern Ireland: KDE342
    - Scotland: KDC664+
    - Wales: KD9448
- Health services, Schools: KD3405.S3
- Hearsay evidence: KD7525
- Heating and ventilating
  - Building laws
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK279
- Heirless property: KD1534
  - Scotland: KDC470
- Hemp industry
  - Wages: KD3126.F5
- Herbicides
  - Public safety: KD3505.P46
- Heresy
  - Criminal trials: KD371.H47
  - Ecclesiastical law: KD8763
- Heritable jurisdictions
  - Scotland: KDC865+
- Herring fishery: KD2315.H4
- Hidage: KD5327.H5
- High Court
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1630+
- High Court of Admiralty: KD1832+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK437
- High Court of Justice: KD7154+
  - Costs: KD7568.S82
- High Court of Justiciary
  - Scotland: KDC936+
- Higher education:
  - Scotland: KDC728
- Higher education
  - Scotland: KDC728
- Highest courts of appeals: KD7132+
- Highway finance: KD1043
- Highway law: KD1040
  - Scotland: KDC441
- Highway safety: KD2620
- Highway transport workers: KD3177.H5
- Hire-purchase: KD1759
  - Scotland: KDC523
- Historic buildings and monuments:
  - KD3740
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK1092
- Historical documents: KD3753+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1100
- Historiography: KD540.5.H57
- Holding companies: KD2112
- Holidays
  - Labor law: KD3142
- Hollow ware industry: KD2398.H6
- Home Guard: KD6115
- Home labor: KD3163
- Homicide: KD7963+
- Horizontal property: KD850
- Horn, A.: The Mirroure of Justices (1285-1290): KD600.H67
- Horse racing: KD3525
  - Taxation: KD5597.W3
- Horses
  - Legal aspects: KD667.H6
  - Sales contracts: KD1657.H6
- Hospitals: KD3400
  - Armed Forces: KD6078
  - Army: KD6118
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK928
  - Royal Air Force: KD6228
  - Royal Navy: KD6158
  - Scotland: KDC692
- Hotels: KD2517.H6
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK691.H6
- Hours of labor: KD3136+
  - Children: KD3159
    - Northern Ireland: KDE335
    - Scotland: KDC655
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK850
  - Scotland: KDC650+
  - Women: KD3161

## INDEX

- Hours of labor
  - Women
    - Scotland: KDC656
- House of Commons: KD4310+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE450+
- House of Lords: KD7132+
  - Civil procedure: KD7632
    - Scotland: KDC902.6
  - Constitutional law: KD4260+
  - Criminal procedure: KD8429+
    - Original jurisdiction: KD8282.2+
  - Law reports: KD187+
    - Scotland: KDC110
- House of Representatives Ireland (Éire): KDK1330+
- Housebreaking: KD7993
- Housing: KD1171+
  - Armed Forces: KD6063
  - Army: KD6103
  - Finance: KD1183
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK286
    - Scotland: KDC452
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK283+
  - Jersey: KDG279
  - London: KD8952.H6
  - Northern Ireland: KDE138
  - Royal Air Force: KD6213
  - Royal Navy: KD6143
  - Scotland: KDC452
- Housing condominium: KD850
- Housing cooperatives
  - Scotland: KDC405.5.H6
- Housing courts: KD911
- Hovercraft: KD2840
- Human body
  - Legal aspects: KD667.H85
- Human experimentation in medicine
  - Medical legislation: KD3407+
- Hundred courts: KD6976+
- Husband abuse: KD7973
- Husband and wife: KD753+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK203+
  - Jersey: KDG265.M3
  - Scotland: KDC367+
- Husband's coercion
  - Criminal liability: KD7898
- Hygiene and safety
  - Labor law: KDK857
- I
- Identification, Means of
  - Criminal procedure: KD8385
- Identification of individuals: KD4122
- Illegal disclosure of official secrets: KD8024
- Illegality: KD703.I4
- Illegitimate children: KD775
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK209
  - Northern Ireland: KDE98.I4
  - Scotland: KDC376
- Immigration: KD4134+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1270
- Immigration inspection: KD3369
- Immunity, Parliamentary: KD4246
- Immunization
  - Public health laws: KD3370
- Impeachment
  - Law officers of the Crown: KD7105.5
- Impeachment power and procedure: KD4373
- Imperial Yeomanry: KD6115
- Implied warranties: KD1654.C6
- Import bounties: KD5694.B6
- Import controls
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK673
- Import trade: KD2470+
- Impossibility of performance: KD1596
- Impossibility, Supervening: KD1596
- Impounding distress
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK469
- Impressment
  - Armed Forces: KD6053
  - Army: KD6093
  - Royal Air Force: KD6203
  - Royal Navy: KD6133
- Imprisonment
  - Criminal law: KD7885.I6
  - Criminal procedure: KD8450+
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK1831
    - Northern Ireland: KDE557
    - Scotland: KDC935.62

## INDEX

- Imprisonment
  - Juvenile criminal procedure:
    - KD8492+
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK1840+
- Imprisonment for debt: KD7596
- In vitro fertilization
  - Medical legislation: KD3415
- Incentive wages: KD3124.P7
- Inchoate offenses: KD7953+
  - Scotland: KDC920.I55
- Incidental questions: KD681.P74
- Income tax: KD5421+
  - Channel islands: KDG164.I5
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1452+
  - Isle of Man: KDG70.4.I5
- Incorporated Law Society of Ireland:
  - KDK134
- Incorporated Society of Law Agents in Scotland: KDC247
- Incorporation: KD2085
- Incorporeal hereditaments: KD935+
- Indemnity insurance
  - Armed Forces: KD6062
  - Army: KD6102
  - Merchant mariners: KD6248
  - Royal Air Force: KD6212
  - Royal Navy: KD6142
- Independent contractors: KD1638+
  - Scotland: KDC500+
- Indexes
  - Law reports
    - Common law courts: KD197.A+, KD200.4
    - Common law reports: KD203.4
    - Digests: KD300
    - Equity courts: KD232.4
    - In all the courts since 1865: KD285
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK61+
    - Northern Ireland: KDE59
    - Scotland: KDC110+
  - Statutes
    - Channel Islands
      - Jersey: KDG226
    - General: KD142+
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK44+
    - London: KD8876
    - Northern Ireland: KDE47
- Indexes
  - Statutes
    - Scotland: KDC90
  - Statutory instruments
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK51
  - Statutory rules and orders: KD170
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK49
    - Northern Ireland: KDE50
  - Indictment: KD8348+
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK1806
    - Scotland: KDC933
  - Indirect taxes: KD5580+
  - Individual and state: KD4050+
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK1250+
  - Industrial bonds
    - Corporations: KD2108
  - Industrial courts and tribunals: KD3073
    - Scotland: KDC643.I53
  - Industrial espionage: KD2226.T7
  - Industrial insurance: KD1868.I6
  - Industrial lawyers: KD472.I5
  - Industrial property
    - Antitrust aspects: KD1371
    - Guernsey: KDG440.I5
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK315+
  - Industrial rating relief: KD5739
  - Industrial societies: KD2122
  - Infant formulas: KD3456.I54
  - Infant welfare: KD3304
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK899
  - Infanticide: KD7967
  - Inflammable materials
    - Public safety: KD3500
  - Influence of foreign law: KD540
    - Scotland: KDC315
  - Influence of religion: KD540.5.R4
  - Influence of Roman law: KD540
  - Information
    - Criminal procedure: KD8348+
      - Ireland (Éire): KDK1806
      - Scotland: KDC933
  - Information retrieval
    - Legal research: KD394+
  - Informed consent
    - Medical legislation: KD3410.I54
  - Infringement, Patent: KD1411

## INDEX

- Inheritance and succession
  - London: KD9090.I5
- Inheritance tax
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1480
- Inheritance taxes: KD5560+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE487
  - Scotland: KDC821
- Injunctions: KD7578
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1699
  - Scotland: KDC896
- Injunctions of Edward VI and Elizabeth I: KD8632
- Inner Temple: KD504.I5
- Innkeeper and guest: KD1685
- Inns
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK691.H6
- Inns of Chancery: KD504.2+
- Inns of Court: KD503.2+
- Inns of Court and the Bar, Senate of: KD500
- Inquisitiones post mortem: KD839
- Insane persons
  - Capacity and disability
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK191
  - Criminal liability: KD7897
- Insanity
  - Criminal liability
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK1764
- Insider trading in corporate securities: KD1777.I58
- Insolvency and bankruptcy: KD2139+
  - Conflict of laws: KD685.I5
  - Directories: KD340.B34
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK530+
  - Jersey: KDG296
  - Northern Ireland: KDE230
  - Scotland: KDC560+, KDC561+
  - Taxation: KD5405
- Inspection
  - Food: KD3455
- Inspection, Factory: KD3170
- Installment sale: KD1759
  - Scotland: KDC523
- Institute, The: KD456.I6
- Institutions for criminal lunatics: KD8452+
- Insurance: KD1851+
- Insurance
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK440
  - Real property taxes: KD5534
  - Scotland: KDC534
- Insurance brokers: KD1862
- Insurance business
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK440
- Insurance companies
  - Income tax: KD5526.I56
  - Regulation: KD1862
- Insurance fraud: KD8001
- Intangible property: KD1238+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK310+
- Intellectual property: KD1261+
  - Antitrust aspects: KD1371
  - Conflict of laws: KD685.I54
  - Guernsey: KDG440.I5
  - Income tax: KD5483.I53
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK315+
- Intent, Criminal: KD7892
- Interdict
  - Civil procedure
    - Scotland: KDC896
- Interest
  - Income tax: KD5477
  - Loans: KD1740
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK412+
- Interests arising from marriage: KD1523.D6
- Intermediate appeals
  - Civil procedure
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK1711
- Internal security: KD4160
  - Northern Ireland: KDE423
- International and municipal law: KD4015, KDK1227.5
- International trade: KD2460+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK673
- Internet
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK177.C65
- Interpleader: KD7465
- Interpretation and construction,
  - Statutory: KD691, KDK182
- Interrogatories: KD7470
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1680
- Intertemporal law: KD687
- Intestate succession: KD1522+

## INDEX

Intestate succession  
  Scotland: KDC467  
Inventions: KD1384+  
Inventions, Employees': KD1390+  
Inventors' awards: KD1394  
Investigation, Criminal: KD8335  
  Scotland: KDC930.5  
Investigations, Governmental: KD4895  
Investment companies: KD1782  
Investment trusts: KD1782  
Investments: KD1774+  
  Ireland (Éire): KDK420  
Investments, Foreign, Income from  
  Income tax: KD5479  
Irish House of Lords  
  Law reports: KDK61  
Iron  
  Tariff: KD5662.I7  
Iron and steel industry: KD2395.I7  
  Wages: KD3126.I7  
Iron mining industry: KD2365.I7  
Isle of Man: KDG21+, KDG21+  
Itinerant justices, Court of: KD6913

### J

Jersey: KDG220+  
Jews  
  Capacity and disability: KD744.J4  
  Citizenship: KD4058.J48  
  Discrimination: KD4102.J4  
Job security: KD3110+  
  Ireland (Éire): KDK820  
Joint boards  
  London: KD9120+  
Joint obligations: KD1571  
Joint-stock companies: KD2071+  
Joint tenancy: KD880  
Joint ventures  
  Income tax: KD5502  
Journalists: KD3177.J65  
Journalists, Works for: KD665.J6  
  Scotland: KDC335.J68  
Judges: KD7285+  
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1652  
  Northern Ireland: KDE524.5

Judgment  
  Civil procedure: KD7562+  
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1694+  
  Criminal procedure: KD8406  
  Scotland: KDC935  
Judgments  
  Norman period: KD560  
  Scottish legal history: KDC277  
Judgments, Foreign: KD7121  
Judicial assistance: KD7121.5  
  Criminal procedure: KD8469  
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1588.J83  
  Scotland: KDC843  
Judicial Committee of the Privy Council:  
  KD7134+, KD8693  
  Appellate procedure: KD7634  
  Costs: KD7568.P7  
Judicial corruption: KD7286.J8  
Judicial discretion: KD7558  
Judicial education: KD435  
Judicial error, Compensation for:  
  KD8464  
Judicial ethics: KD7286.J8  
Judicial factors  
  Scotland: KDC869.J83  
Judicial investigations: KD370+  
  Ireland (Éire): KDK102+  
  Jersey: KDG240+  
  Northern Ireland: KDE72+  
  Scotland: KDC184+  
Judicial officers: KD7283+  
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1650+  
  Northern Ireland: KDE524+  
  Scotland: KDC868+  
Judicial power: KD4645  
  Scotland: KDC783  
Judicial review of administrative acts:  
  KD4902  
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1382  
  Scotland: KDC802  
Judicial statistics: KD327+  
  Ireland (Éire): KDK89  
  London: KD8886+  
  Scotland: KDC161+  
Judiciary  
  Scotland: KDC783

## INDEX

Juridical Society of Edinburgh:  
KDC220.J8

Jurisdiction

Civil procedure: KD7443

Scotland: KDC879

Constitutional law: KD4025

Criminal law: KD7888

Jurisprudence and philosophy of English  
law: KD640+

Juristic persons: KD2057+

Income tax: KD5504+

Ireland (Éire): KDK496+

Scotland: KDC556+

Juristic persons, Criminal liability of:  
KD7892.5

Jury and jurors

Civil procedure: KD7540+

Ireland (Éire): KDK1691+

Northern Ireland: KDE530.J8

Scotland: KDC891

Criminal procedure: KD8400

Scotland: KDC934.7

Jus relictæ

Scotland: KDC465.R5

Justice, Military: KD6290+

Justice, Ministry of: KD4478

Justice Society: KD456.J87

Justices of the peace: KD7301+

Criminal procedure: KD8301+

Ireland (Éire): KDK1820

Ireland (Éire): KDK1610+

Scotland: KDC860+

Justiciary, High Court of

Scotland: KDC936+

Jute industry

Wages: KD3126.J8

Juvenile courts: KD8473

Ireland (Éire): KDK1837

Scotland: KDC952

Juvenile crime

Statistics: KD331

London: KD8890

Juvenile criminal law: KD8471+

Ireland (Éire): KDK1836+

Northern Ireland: KDE561+

Scotland: KDC951+

Juvenile detention homes: KD8492

Juvenile detention homes

Ireland (Éire): KDK1840

Juvenile reformatories: KD8492

Ireland (Éire): KDK1840

## K

Keg and drum industry

Wages: KD3126.K4

Kennels: KD3429.K45

Kidnapping

Criminal law: KD7978

King

Religion: KD4456.R44

Title: KD4456.T5

King's Bench: KD6895+

Crown side: KD8260

Law reports: KD190+

Ireland (Éire): KDK70

King's Bench Division: KD7169+

Costs: KD7568.S83

Crown side: KD8285

Law reports: KD277, KD277.7

King's Bench masters: KD7556

King's Inns, Dublin: KDK132

Knight's service

Feudal tenure: KD836.K5

## L

Labeling

Trade regulations: KD2208+

Labor conditions: KD3095

Ireland (Éire): KDK815

Scotland: KDC644

Labor Court

Ireland (Éire): KDK804

Labor discipline: KD3146+

Labor disputes: KD3070+

Arbitration: KD3071

Maritime laborers: KD1839

Conciliation: KD3071

Wartime disputes: KD3086+

Labor exchanges: KD3273

Labor hygiene and safety: KD3168+

Merchant mariners: KD1842

Northern Ireland: KDE333+

## INDEX

- Labor hygiene and safety
  - Scotland: KDC653+
- Labor law: KD3001+
  - Conflict of laws: KD685.L3
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK802+
  - Isle of Man: KDG50.2
  - Jersey: KDG329.2
  - London: KD8996+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE322+
  - Scotland: KDC640+
- Labor protection
  - Labor law: KD3168+
  - Merchant mariners: KD1842
  - Northern Ireland: KDE333+
  - Scotland: KDC653+
- Labor standards: KD3095+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK815+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE326+
  - Scotland: KDC644+
- Labor unions
  - Civil service: KD4524
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK807
  - Management-labor relations:
    - KD3050+
    - Northern Ireland: KDE324
  - Tort liability: KD1996
- Labor unions, Maritime: KD1839
- Laboratories: KD3715.L3
- Lace and lacemaking
  - Wages: KD3126.L3
- Lack of genuine consent
  - Void and voidable contracts:
    - KD1582+
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK375
- Land books: KD550
- Land burning
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK572
- Land, Carriage by: KD1802
- Land charges: KD1016
  - Local: KD1128
- Land Commission: KD1128
- Land development: KD1125
- Land drainage: KD1095+
- Land law: KD821+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK217+
  - Isle of Man: KDG33.2
  - Scotland: KDC393+
- Land ownership
  - Income tax: KD5471
- Land purchase acts
  - Northern Ireland: KDE120
- Land reclamation: KD1095+
- Land surveying: KD988
- Land tax: KD5535
- Land tenure: KD833+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK219+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE113+
  - Scotland: KDC395+
- Land titles
  - Data processing: KD394.5.L3
- Land transfer: KD966+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE121+,  
KDK245+
  - Scotland: KDC430+
- Land valuation
  - Real property taxes: KD5534
    - Scotland: KDC817
- Land value tax: KD5538
- Land values duties: KD5536
- Landed Estates Court
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK251
- Landlord and tenant: KD891+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK222+
  - Scotland: KDC412+
- Lands of ecclesiastical corporations:
  - KD8740
- Lands Tribunal
  - Eminent domain: KD1187
- Lands Tribunal for Scotland:
  - KDC860.5.L36
- Landscape architects: KD2990.L37
- Larceny: KD7992+
  - Criminal law
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK1774.L37
  - Indictment: KD8348.5.L3
- Laundry industry
  - Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.L3
  - Wages: KD3126.L38
  - Northern Ireland: KDE330.L3
- Law agents
  - Scotland: KDC229
- Law as a career: KD460
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK120
  - Scotland: KDC225

## INDEX

- Law books
  - Anglo-Norman period: KD600
  - Norman period: KD544, KD562
- Law dictionaries: KD313
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK84
  - Scotland: KDC152
  - Wales: KD9420
- Law office management: KD492+
  - Scotland: KDC238+
- Law officers of the Crown: KD7105+
- Law reporters and reporting: KD411
- Law reports: KD275+
  - Channel Islands: KDG120
    - Jersey: KDG232+
  - Checklists: KD54
  - Collections: KD186.2+
  - Court of Common Pleas
    - Digests: KD203.3
  - Digests: KD200.3
  - Ecclesiastical law: KD8638+
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK1860+
- Indexes
  - Common law courts: KD200.4,  
KD203.4
  - Digests: KD300
  - Equity courts: KD232.4
  - In all the courts since 1865: KD285
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK61+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE59
  - Privy Council Cases (Judicial  
Committee): KD247.4
  - Scotland: KDC110+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK61+
  - Isle of Man: KDG27+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE55+
  - Reports in all the courts: KD270+
  - Scotland: KDC110+
  - Wales: KD9410+
- Law Reports (Ireland), 1878-1893:  
KDK63
- Law school, Admission to: KD444
- Law school catalogs: KD428.A+
- Law schools: KD452.A+
  - Scotland: KDC215.A+
- Law societies: KD456.A+
  - Scotland: KDC220.A+
- Law society journals: KD345
- Law society journals
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK93
  - Scotland: KDC170
- Law Society of Scotland: KDC247
- Law Society (United Kingdom): KD509
- Law students: KD446+
- Lawyers: KD460
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK120
  - Scotland: KDC225
- Lawyers' clubs: KD510.A+
- Lay days
  - Maritime law: KD1834.D4
- Lay time
  - Maritime law: KD1834.D4
- Lead industry
  - Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.L4
- Leaseholds: KD891+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK222+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE120
  - Scotland: KDC412+
- Leases
  - Income tax: KD5483.L4
- Leases, Ecclesiastical
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK227
- Leave regulations
  - Civil service: KD4531
- Leaves of absence
  - Labor law: KD3142
- Legacies: KD1515.L4
- Legacy and succession duty
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1480
- Legal abbreviations: KD400
- Legal advertising: KD703.N6
- Legal aid: KD512+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK137
  - Northern Ireland: KDE85
  - Scotland: KDC260
- Legal aid societies: KD509+
- Legal assistance to the poor: KD512+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE85
  - Scotland: KDC260
- Legal bibliography: KD392+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK110
  - Scotland: KDC200
- Legal composition: KD404
  - Scotland: KDC202
- Legal documents: KD667.L44

## INDEX

- Legal draftsmanship: KD404
  - Scotland: KDC202
- Legal education
  - Ireland: KDK113+
- Legal Education Association: KD430.L4
- Legal ethics: KD479+, KDC234
- Legal etiquette: KD479+, KDC234
- Legal fees
  - Law practice: KD489, KDK126.3
  - Northern Ireland: KDE77
- Legal investments: KD1787
  - Government bonds: KD5300
  - Stocks: KD2096
- Legal maxims: KD315
  - Scotland: KDC154
- Legal profession: KD460+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK120+
  - Jersey: KDG243
  - Northern Ireland: KDE75+
  - Scotland: KDC225+
- Legal protection of the poor: KD667.P68
- Legal quotations: KD315
  - Scotland: KDC154
- Legal reform: KD654
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK166
  - Northern Ireland: KDE87
  - Scotland: KDC320
- Legal research: KD392+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK110
  - Scotland: KDC200
- Legal status of students: KD3688
- Legislation: KD124+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK38+
  - Isle of Man: KDG25.2+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE42+
  - Scotland: KDC69+
  - Wales: KD124+
- Legislation of the Church of England (1559- ): KD8624+
- Legislative documents: KD4354.A3
- Legislative process: KD4230+
  - House of Commons: KD4354+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE440+
  - Scotland: KDC766
- Legislators: KD4246+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1310+
- Legislature
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1305+
- Legitim
  - Scotland: KDC465.R5
- Legitimacy: KD774
- Legitimation of children: KD774
  - Northern Ireland: KDE98.I4
- Lender liability
  - Torts: KD1990.5.B35
- Lesser historical courts: KD6965+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1610+
- Letters of credit: KD1735
- Letters of patent: KD178
- Liability
  - Attorney and client: KD486.M35
  - Carriage by sea: KD1825+
    - Ireland (Éire)
      - Carriers: KDK430
      - Minors: KDK189
  - Railways: KD2696+
  - Strict liability: KD1983+
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK467+
  - Trustees: KD1493
- Liability, Criminal: KD7890+
- Liability for condition and use of land: KD1977
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK461
- Liability for marine accidents: KD1825+
- Liability for torts of others: KD1999+
- Liability insurance: KD1890+
- Libel and slander
  - Criminal law: KD7980
  - Scotland: KDC543
  - Torts: KD1960
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK454
  - Trials: KD371.L5
- Liberties
  - Scotland: KDC758
- Libraries: KD3746
  - Jersey: KDG344
- Library catalogs: KD56
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK22
  - Scotland: KDC53
- License fees: KD5750
- Licensed premises
  - Local taxation: KD5732.L5
- Licenses, Drivers': KD2607

## INDEX

- Licenses, Excise: KD5600
- Licenses, Local taxation: KD5750
- Licenses, Patent: KD1400
- Licensing
  - Corporations: KD2083+
  - London: KD8980
  - Motor carriers: KD2627
  - Pilots: KD2726
  - Radio stations: KD2905
  - Service trades: KD2515
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK690
    - Scotland: KDC597
- Lien, Attorney's: KD490
- Liens: KD1762+
  - Real property
    - Scotland: KDC438
- Liens, Contractors': KD1640
- Liens, Maritime: KD1834.B6
- Liens, Mechanics': KD1640
- Liens, Workers': KD1640
- Life insurance: KD1864+
- Life insurance companies: KD1866
- Life insurance proceeds
  - Income tax: KD5483.L5
- Life interests
  - Land tenure: KD857+
- Lifesaving apparatus
  - Ship safety regulations: KD2764
- Light and air easements: KD940
- Light railways: KD2710
- Limitation of actions: KD703.L5
  - Civil procedure: KD7455
  - Conflict of laws: KD685.L55
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1678
  - Negotiable instruments: KD1697.L5
- Limited partnership: KD2054
- Lincoln's Inn: KD504.L5
- Linen fabric industry: KD2383.L56
- Linen industry
  - Regulation: KDK635.L55
  - Wages: KD3126.L5
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK840.L5
    - Northern Ireland: KDE330.T4
- Linguistic rights
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1261
- Liquidation
  - Corporations: KD2125
  - Liquidation
    - Corporations
      - Ireland (Éire): KDK520
      - Scotland: KDC558
    - Liquidators in bankruptcy: KD2155.R4
    - Liquor laws: KD3466+
      - Ireland (Éire): KDK952
      - Jersey: KDG337
      - London: KD9028
      - Northern Ireland: KDE378
    - Liquor production
      - Scotland: KDC704
    - Liquor taxes: KD5590+
      - Ireland (Éire): KDK1492.A5
      - Jersey: KDG366+
    - Liquor traffic
      - Scotland: KDC704
    - Literary copyright: KD1300+
    - Litigants in person: KD7463.5
    - Liverpool Court of Passage: KD7246
    - Liverpool, Port of: KD2796.L5
    - Livestock
      - Standards and grading: KD2259+
    - Livestock industry and trade: KD2267+
    - Living wills: KD3410.E88
    - Loan of money: KD1740
      - Ireland (Éire): KDK412+
      - Scotland: KDC517
    - Local civil service: KD4805+
    - Local councils: KD4779.L6
    - Local courts
      - Before 1873: KD6965+
      - Ireland (Éire): KDK1610+
      - Northern Ireland: KDE523
      - Scotland
        - Law reports: KDC121+
        - Since 1873: KD7228+
    - Local Defense Volunteers: KD6115
    - Local elections: KD4347
      - Ireland (Éire): KDK1295
      - Scotland: KDC774
    - Local finance: KD5710+
      - Ireland (Éire): KDK1520+
      - Scotland: KDC825
    - Local government: KD4746+
      - Ireland (Éire): KDK1365+
      - Isle of Man: KDG64

## INDEX

Local government  
  Scotland: KDC788+  
  Wales: KD9468  
Local government and central government: KD4765  
Local laws  
  England: KD8849.2+  
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1909.2+  
  Northern Ireland: KDE570+  
  Scotland: KDC979.2+  
  Wales: KD9500.2+  
Local offenses  
  London: KD9085+  
Local option  
  Liquor laws: KD3480.L6  
Local revenue: KD5718+  
Local taxation: KD5718+  
  London: KD9073+  
Local taxation licenses: KD5750  
Local transit: KD2710  
  Ireland (Éire): KDK748  
  London: KD8970  
Locus standi reports: KD4372  
London  
  Local laws: KD8860+  
London Authority, Port of: KD9120  
London County Council: KD8920+  
London Gazette: KD62  
London, Port of: KD2796.L6  
London Stock Exchange: KD1778.L6  
Longshoremen: KD3177.L6  
Lord Chancellor's Departments: KD7107  
Lord High Chancellor: KD6945  
Lord High Steward: KD8283  
Lords spiritual: KD4263  
Lord's Supper: KD8751.5+  
Lords temporal: KD4265+  
Lotteries  
  Criminal law: KD8072  
  Ireland (Éire): KDK978  
  Regulation: KD3527  
  Northern Ireland: KDE382  
Lower courts  
  General  
    Before the Judicature Act of 1873: KD6965+

Lower courts  
  General  
    Since the Judicature Act of 1873: KD7228+  
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1610+  
  Northern Ireland: KDE523  
  Scotland  
    Law reports: KDC121+  
Lowtonian Society: KD456.L6  
Lunacy proceedings: KD740+  
  Ireland (Éire): KDK191

## M

Machinery  
  Local taxation: KD5732.F3  
Magistrates: KD7301+  
Magistrates' courts: KD7249.2+, KD7301+  
  Criminal procedure: KD8301+  
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1820  
  Scotland: KDC941  
Mail-order business  
  Trade regulation: KD2501  
Maintenance and champerty: KD8057  
Maintenance relief  
  Income tax deductions: KD5462.M3  
Malicious prosecution: KD1962  
Malpractice: KD1978  
  Attorney and client: KD486.M35  
  Economic and financial advisors: KD2974+  
  Medical: KD2960.M55  
  Torts: KD1978  
  Ireland (Éire): KDK462  
Malt trade  
  Export controls: KD2466.M3  
Management  
  Business corporations: KD2088+  
  Ireland (Éire): KDK504  
Management-labor relations: KD3040+  
  Ireland (Éire): KDK804+  
  Northern Ireland: KDE324  
  Scotland: KDC642+  
Management of courts: KD7122+  
Mandamus: KD7613  
Manorial courts: KD6968+

## INDEX

- Manorial courts
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1613+
  - Law reports: KD225
- Manorial laws
  - General collections: KD594
  - Particular manors
    - England: KD9310.A+
    - Wales: KD9350.A+
- Manors
  - Feudal tenure: KD838.M3
- Manslaughter: KD7965
- Manual training
  - Educational law: KD3662
- Manufacturing industries: KD2375+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK629+
- Manx law reports: KDG27.A5+
- Marine accidents
  - Liability: KD1825
- Marine insurance: KD1845+
- Marital law: KD4442
- Marital property: KD760+
  - Conflict of laws: KD685.M3
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK180.M37
    - Scotland: KDC342.M3
  - Scotland: KDC370
- Maritime commercial law: KD1811+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK435+
  - Scotland: KDC530+
- Maritime labor law: KD1836+
- Maritime labor unions: KD1839
- Maritime liens: KD1834.B6
- Maritime torts: KD1825
- Marketing agreements, Agricultural: KD2250
- Marketing controls, Agricultural: KD2250
- Marketing of legal services: KD491
- Marketing of securities: KD1774+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK420
- Marketing regulations, Agricultural
  - Scotland: KDC582+
- Markets
  - Retail trade: KD2500
- Marks of origin: KD1444+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK345
- Marriage
  - Conflict of laws: KD685.M3
- Marriage
  - Conflict of laws
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK180.M37
    - Scotland: KDC342.M3
  - Domestic relations: KD753+
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK203+
    - Jersey: KDG265.M3
    - Scotland: KDC367+
- Marriage contracts: KD762
- Marriage settlements: KD762
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK204
- Marriages, Void and voidable: KD756
- Married women: KD758
- Marshalsea, Court of: KD6980
- Mass media: KD2870+
- Master and servant
  - Contract for service
    - Scotland: KDC498+
  - Contract of service: KD1634+
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK380
  - Tort liability: KD1999
- Master of Chancery: KD6940
- Master of Rolls Court: KD6947
  - Law reports: KD238+
- Masters (Civil procedure): KD7554+
- Matches, White phosphorus
  - Public safety: KD3505.W4
- Maternal and infant welfare: KD3304
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK899
- Maternity leave
  - Labor law: KD3144
- Mayor's Court
  - London
    - Modern: KD7248+
    - Old: KD6974
- Measures and weights: KD2230+
- Meat
  - Inspection
    - Jersey: KDG310
    - Standards and grading: KD2259+
  - Meat industry: KD2417+
    - Inspection: KD2417+
      - Scotland: KDC593.M4
    - Jersey: KDG310
    - Scotland: KDC593.M4

## INDEX

- Mechanical reproduction
  - Copyright
    - Literary copyright: KD1305.2
- Mechanics' liens: KD1640
- Medical associations: KD2950+
- Medical Department, Army
  - Military law: KD6116.M4
- Medical economics: KD2960.F4
- Medical education: KD2960.E4
- Medical evidence
  - Civil procedure: KD7523
- Medical examiners: KD7296
  - Northern Ireland: KDE524.7.C65
- Medical fees: KD2960.F4
- Medical genetics: KD3410.G45
- Medical instruments and apparatus
  - Products liability: KD1988.M42
- Medical legislation: KD3395+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK926+
  - London: KD9018+
  - Scotland: KDC690+
- Medical partnership: KD2960.P3
- Medical personnel: KD2945+
  - Labor law: KD3177.M42
- Medical practice, Group: KD2960.P3
- Medical records
  - Medical legislation: KD3410.R43
- Medical technology: KD3407+
- Medical witnesses: KD7523
- Meetings
  - Legal aspects: KD667.M4
- Meetings, Stockholders': KD2104
- Men's furnishings industry
  - Wages: KD3126.M4
- Mens rea: KD7892
- Mentally disabled
  - Capacity and disability
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK191
- Mentally ill
  - Capacity and disability: KD737+
    - Scotland: KDC358
  - Medical care: KD3412
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK931
    - Scotland: KDC694
- Mercantile customs
  - Anglo-Norman period: KD597
- Mercantile Marine Fund: KD2794
- Mercantile transactions
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK378
  - Scotland: KDC495
- Merchant marine
  - Organization: KD6240+
  - Shipping laws: KD2810+, KD2830+
- Merchant mariners
  - Labor law: KD1836+
  - Safety regulations: KD2762
- Mergers
  - Corporations: KD2127
  - Taxation: KD5528.M4
- Messengers-at-arms
  - Scotland: KDC869.M3
- Metalworkers
  - Wages: KD3126.M47
- Methodist Church in Ireland: KDK1895
- Metropolitan Police: KD9140
- Mews, J., Digest of English Case Law: KD296.M4
- Middle Temple: KD504.M5
- Midwives: KD2968.M5
- Military awards: KD4657
- Military criminal law: KD6270+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1560+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE507
- Military discipline: KD6250
- Military establishment
  - Northern Ireland: KDE506+
- Military establishment (Ireland (Éire)):
  - KDK1545+
- Military justice: KD6290+
- Military law: KD6000+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1540+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE505+
  - Scotland: KDC835
- Military prisons: KD6330
- Military procurement: KD1613
- Military training: KD6055+
  - Army: KD6095+
  - Royal Air Force: KD6205+
  - Royal Navy: KD6135+
- Militia: KD6114+
- Milk production and distribution
  - Regulation: KD2423
  - Wages
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK840.D3

## INDEX

- Mineral rights duties: KD5536
- Mines
  - Property tax: KD5732.M5
- Minimum wage: KD3118+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK830+
  - London: KD8998.W3
  - Northern Ireland: KDE328+
  - Scotland: KDC646+
- Mining
  - Regulation: KD2331+
  - Scotland: KDC588
- Mining industry
  - Hygiene: KD3172.M5+
  - Income tax: KD5526.M5
  - Regulation
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK610+
    - Safety regulations: KD3172.M5+
- Ministry of Defense: KD6032
- Ministry of Justice: KD4478
- Ministry of Labor: KD3015
- Ministry of Transport: KD2582
- Minority lawyers: KD472.M55
- Mint regulations: KD5286
- Misbranding
  - Trade regulations: KD2208+
- Miscarriage, Induced: KD7969
- Misrepresentation
  - Contracts: KD1583
- Mistake
  - Void and voidable contracts: KD1583
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK375
- Mobile homes (Legal aspects):  
KD667.M63
- Model building bylaws: KD1152
- Molasses (Trade agreements):  
KD5662.M6
- Money: KD5284+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1432
- Money laundering: KD1737.R43
- Monopolies: KD2218+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK560
- Moot courts: KD440.A+
- Mortgages: KD1013
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK262
  - Real property
    - Scotland: KDC438
- Mortgages, Chattel: KD1757
- Mortgages, Ship: KD1834.B6
- Mortmain: KD873
- Motion picture theaters (Local taxation):  
KD5732.M6
- Motion pictures
  - Censorship: KD3730+
  - London: KD9054.M6
  - Regulation (Scotland): KDC735
- Motor carriers: KD2625+
- Motor Insurers' Bureau: KD1894
- Motor vehicles
  - Insurance: KD1892, KD5593
  - Regulation: KD2591+
- Motorbus lines (Collective labor  
disputes): KD3091.S8+
- Motortrucks (Road traffic): KD2611.T76
- Multinational enterprises
  - Government regulation and control:  
KD2084
- Municipal and international law:  
KD4015, KDK1227.5
- Municipal and mercantile customs
  - Anglo-Norman period: KD597
- Municipal bonds: KD5715
- Municipal charters: KD4772
  - Scotland: KDC792
- Municipal civil service: KD4807+
- Municipal contracts: KD1611
- Municipal corporations: KD4770+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1367
  - Scotland: KDC790
  - Tort liability: KD1991
- Municipal government: KD4770+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1367
  - Scotland: KDC790+
- Municipal services: KD4770+
  - London: KD8960+
  - Scotland: KDC790+
- Munitions
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK962
  - Public safety: KD3492
  - Shipping: KD2770.E9
- Munitions of war acts: KD3086+
- Munitions tribunals: KD3086+
- Murder: KD7964
  - Trials: KD371.M8
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK103.M8

## INDEX

Murder  
Trials  
Scotland: KDC185.M8  
Museums: KD3736  
Musical copyright: KD1310  
Muslims  
Civil rights: KD4102.M86  
Mutiny  
Military criminal law: KD6278.M8

### N

Name: KD727  
Narcotic addiction  
Medical legislation: KD3413.N3  
Narcotics  
Drug laws: KD3462  
Nasciturus: KD744.U53  
National Assembly  
Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+  
National Assembly for Wales: KD9464  
National banks: KD1718  
National defense: KD6000+  
Ireland (Éire): KDK1540+  
Northern Ireland: KDE505+  
Scotland: KDC835  
National defense contribution  
Income tax: KD5506  
National emblem: KD4650  
National Health Service: KD3210+  
Scotland: KDC666  
National parks  
Public land law: KD1105+  
National preserves: KD1102+  
National revenue: KD5320+  
Ireland (Éire): KDK1440+  
Isle of Man: KDG70.2+  
Northern Ireland: KDE482+  
National solicitors' associations:  
KD509+  
Ireland (Éire): KDK134+  
Nationality and citizenship: KD4050+  
Ireland (Éire): KDK1250  
Nationalization  
Eminent domain: KD1189  
Nationalization of coal industry:  
KD2360  
Nationalization of transportation:  
KD2584  
Natural persons: KD725+  
Ireland (Éire): KDK186+  
Northern Ireland: KDE90+  
Scotland: KDC354+  
Naturalization: KD4056  
Navigation and pilotage: KD2780+  
Ireland (Éire): KDK764  
Navigation and shipping: KD2750+  
Ireland (Éire): KDK750+  
Ne exeat regno: KD7580  
Negligence  
Torts: KD1975+  
Ireland (Éire): KDK460+  
Negligence, Contributory: KD1976  
Negligence, Criminal: KD7892  
Negotiable instruments: KD1695+  
Scotland: KDC510  
Negotiated settlement: KD7644  
Scotland: KDC903  
Netmaking and repair industry  
Wages: KD3126.N4  
Newgate (Prison): KD8454.N4  
Night work: KD3136+  
Children: KD3159  
Ireland (Éire): KDK850  
Women: KD3161  
Nisi prius: KD7530.N5  
Nisi prius courts  
Assize courts: KD6913  
Civil procedure: KD7440  
Ireland (Éire): KDK1668  
Law courts  
Circuit courts: KD210+  
Law reports  
Ireland (Éire): KDK74  
Noise control  
Public health: KD3380  
Ships: KD2772.N64  
Nolo contendere: KD8360  
Non-support  
Domestic relations: KD780  
Nonconformists  
Civil rights: KD4102.D5  
Nonprofit corporations: KD2061+  
Income tax: KD5501+

## INDEX

- Nonprofit corporations
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK498+
  - Nonresidents
    - Income tax: KD5494.N6
  - Nonwage payments: KD3130+
  - Norman compilations
    - Anglo-Saxon period legal sources: KD544
  - Norman period
    - Legal history: KD558+
  - Notaries: KD470
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK121.7
    - Scotland: KDC230
  - Notice: KD703.N6
  - Nuisance
    - London: KD9090.N84
  - Nuisances: KD1968
    - Abatement of public nuisances: KD3372+
    - Scotland: KDC545
  - Nullity: KD703.N84
    - Divorce: KD764+
    - Marriage: KD756
  - Marriages
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK203.6
  - Nursery schools
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK691.D39
  - Nurses: KD2968.N8
    - Works for: KD665.N87
  - Nursing homes: KD2517.O43
- O
- Oath
    - Civil procedure: KD7516
    - Legal aspects: KD667.O28
  - Obligations
    - Conflict of laws: KD685.C6
    - Scotland: KDC482+
  - Obscenity: KD8075
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK1787.O3
  - Obstetricians: KD2965.G95, KD2965.P75
  - Occupational diseases
    - Workers' compensation: KD3221+, KD3235
  - Occupational law: KD2200+
  - Occupational law
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK550+
    - Jersey: KDG300+
    - London: KD8980+
    - Northern Ireland: KDE235+
    - Scotland: KDC570+
  - Occupational therapists: KD2968.T47
  - Occupations, Hazardous: KD3168+
  - Ocean bills of lading: KD1827
  - Offenses against government and public order
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK1775+
  - Offenses against personal liberty
    - Criminal law: KD7978+
  - Offenses against property: KD7990+
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK1773+
  - Offenses against public convenience and morality: KD8070+
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK1786+
  - Offenses against public property, public finance, and currency: KD8090+
  - Offenses against religion: KD8760+
  - Offenses against reputation: KD7980+
  - Offenses against the administration of justice: KD8054+
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK1780+
  - Offenses against the person: KD7960+
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK1770+
    - Scotland: KDC920.O44
  - Offenses against the public administration: KD8044+
  - Offenses, Local
    - London: KD9085+
  - Officers
    - Armed Forces: KD6068
    - Army: KD6108
    - Royal Air Force: KD6218
    - Royal Navy: KD6148
  - Official gazettes: KD62+
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK25+
    - Northern Ireland: KDE24+
    - Scotland: KDC56+
  - Official secrets, Illegal disclosure of: KD8024
  - Offshore banking
    - Banking law: KD1737.F67
  - Offshore oil and gas: KD2368

## INDEX

- Offshore oil and gas
    - Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.O33
  - Offshore oil industry workers: KD3177.O35
  - Oil and gas
    - Regulation: KD2366+
  - Oil pollution damages
    - Liability: KD1989.5
  - Oireachtas
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK1305+
  - Old age homes: KD2517.O43
  - Old age pensions: KD3241+
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK885
    - Northern Ireland: KDE346
  - Old Bailey: KD8289
  - Older courts
    - Criminal procedure: KD8235+
    - Scotland: KDC863+
  - Older people
    - Employment: KD3103.O43
      - Ireland (Éire): KDK819.5.O43
    - Public welfare: KD3306
      - Ireland (Éire): KDK901
    - Works for: KD665.A43
      - Ireland (Éire): KDK175.A43
  - Older people, Works for
    - Scotland: KDC335.O43
  - Ombudsman: KD4900
  - Open and closed shop: KD3053
  - Open spaces
    - Local laws
      - London: KD8952.P3
      - Public land law: KD1105+
  - Ophthalmic services
    - National Health Service: KD3213.O6
  - Order of the Coif: KD456.C7
  - Orders-in-Council: KD176
  - Organized crime: KD8006
  - Ornaments
    - Ecclesiastical law: KD8714
  - Orphans
    - Social legislation: KD9005.O7
  - Orphans' pensions
    - Northern Ireland: KDE346
  - Outdoor advertising
    - Building laws: KD1167
  - Outlawry in civil proceedings: KD7451.5.O9
  - Overseas sales: KD1673
  - Ownership
    - Personal property: KD1213.2+
    - Property: KD810
      - Ireland (Éire): KDK215
    - Real property
      - Ireland (Éire): KDK219+
      - Scotland: KDC399+
  - Ownership, Concurrent: KD878+
  - Ownership, Equitable: KD858
  - Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol
    - Delivery, Courts of: KD8240
- P
- Package tours
    - Contracts: KD1642.T73, KDK382.T72
  - Pakistanis
    - Aliens: KD4145
  - Palatine courts, practice, and procedure
    - Before the Judicature Act of 1873: KD6916+
    - Since the Judicature Act of 1873: KD7220+
  - Paper bag and box industry
    - Wages: KD3126.P3
      - Ireland (Éire): KDK840.P3
      - Northern Ireland: KDE330.P3
  - Parcel post: KD2854.P3
  - Pardon
    - Criminal procedure: KD8440
  - Parent and child: KD772+
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK207+
    - Scotland: KDC374+
  - Parent companies: KD2112
  - Parental kidnapping: KD779+
  - Parental leave
    - Labor law: KD3144
  - Parental rights and duties: KD779+
  - Parish priests: KD8660.P3
  - Parishes
    - County government: KD4791
    - Ecclesiastical law: KD8700
      - Scotland: KDC968

## INDEX

- Parishes
  - Local laws
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK1930.A+
    - Northern Ireland: KDE580.A+
    - Scotland: KDC985.A+
- Parking rules
  - Traffic regulations: KD2622
- Parks
  - Local laws
    - London: KD8952.P3
- Parks, National
  - Public land law: KD1105+
- Parliament
  - England and Wales: KD4190+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1305+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE440+
  - Scotland: KDC762+
- Parliamentary immunity and privileges: KD4246
- Parliamentary reporting: KD4220
- Parochial clergy
  - Scotland: KDC968
- Parochial councils
  - Ecclesiastical law: KD8700
- Parochial officers
  - Ecclesiastical law: KD8705+
  - Scotland: KDC968
- Parole: KD8462
- Parties
  - Civil procedure: KD7463+
- Parties to contract
  - Scotland: KDC486.5
- Parties to crimes: KD7910
- Partition
  - Real property: KD883
- Partnership: KD2049+, KD2051+
  - Income tax: KD5502
  - Isle of Man: KDG42
  - Jersey: KDG290
  - Scotland: KDC554
- Partnership, Limited: KD2054
- Partnership, Medical: KD2960.P3
- Party walls
  - Real property: KD942
- Passenger carriers
  - Contracts
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK430+
  - Passenger carriers
    - Regulation: KD2632
    - Scotland: KDC610
- Passports: KD4124
- Patent assignments: KD1401
- Patent attorneys: KD1413
- Patent conveyancing: KD1401
- Patent infringement: KD1411
- Patent law: KD1360+, KD1361+
  - Antitrust aspects: KD1371
  - Guernsey: KDG440.I5
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK330
- Patent licenses: KD1400
- Patent Office: KD1374
- Patent practice: KD1413
- Patent procedures: KD1374
- Patents
  - Income tax: KD5483.I53
- Paternity: KD774
- Patriotic observances in schools: KD3632
- Patronage
  - Ecclesiastical law: KD8725
  - Scotland: KDC971
- Pawnbroking: KD1742
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK414
- Pay
  - Armed Forces: KD6059+
  - Army: KD6099+
  - Merchant marine: KD6246+
  - Royal Air Force: KD6209+
  - Royal Navy: KD6139+
- Pay, Dismissal: KD3111
- Payment in kind
  - Wages: KD3124.P3
- Payroll deductions
  - Income tax: KD5490
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1458
- Peat industry (Ireland (Éire)): KDK615.P4
- Pedophilia: KD7976.P4
- Peerage
  - House of Lords: KD4265+
  - Parliament (Scotland): KDC764+
- Penal institutions: KD8452+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1831.2+

## INDEX

- Penalties
  - Criminal law: KD7882+
  - Scotland: KDC917+
  - Military law: KD6330+
- Penitentiaries: KD8452+
- Pension funds
  - Income tax: KD5500
- Pension plans: KD3131+
- Pension trusts: KD3132
- Pensions
  - Civil service: KD4529
    - Local
      - County: KD4818
    - Local government
      - Municipal civil service: KD4809+
      - Scotland: KDC797
      - Northern Ireland: KDE460
  - Clergy: KD8658+
  - House of Commons: KD4375
  - Income tax: KD5473
  - Judges: KD7286.S3
  - Legislators
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK1312
  - Orphans
    - Northern Ireland: KDE346
  - Postal service: KD2849
  - Survivors
    - Armed Forces: KD6061
    - Army: KD6101
    - Royal Air Force: KD6211
    - Royal Navy: KD6141
  - Teachers: KD3640
    - Scotland: KDC720
  - War veterans: KD6355
  - Widows
    - Northern Ireland: KDE346
- People, The
  - Constitutional law
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK1285+
- People with disabilities
  - Discrimination against
    - Labor law: KD3103.D57
  - Public welfare: KD3313+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK904
- People with mental disabilities
  - Capacity and disability: KD737+
  - Scotland: KDC358
- People with physical disabilities
  - Capacity and disability: KD737+
  - Scotland: KDC358
- Performance
  - Contracts: KD1590
  - Sales contracts: KD1671+
- Performance, Specific: KDK1603
- Performing arts: KD3720+
  - London: KD9052+
- Performing rights
  - Copyright
    - Literary copyright: KD1305.3
- Perjury: KD8059
- Personal injuries
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK452
  - Northern Ireland: KDE195
  - Railway liability: KD2698
  - Reparation: KD2007
    - Northern Ireland: KDE210
    - Scotland: KDC542
  - Torts: KD1954
- Personal insurance: KD1864+
- Personal property: KD1205+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK300+
  - Scotland: KDC455
  - Valuation of: KD5534
- Personation at elections
  - Northern Ireland: KDE430
- Personnel
  - Armed Forces: KD6051+
  - Army: KD6091+
  - Merchant marine: KD6244+
  - Royal Air Force: KD6201+
  - Royal Navy: KD6131+
- Personnel records: KD3097
- Persons: KD723+
  - Conflict of laws: KD685.P47
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK180.P47
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK185+
  - Jersey: KDG260+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE90+
  - Scotland: KDC350+
  - Torts: KD1954+
  - Wales: KD9432
- Persons of unsound mind
  - Capacity and disability
    - Ireland: KDK191

## INDEX

- Pesticides
  - Public safety: KD3505.P46
- Pet shops: KD3429.P48
- Petition, Freedom of: KD4119
- Petroleum
  - Mining: KD2366+
  - Shipping: KD2770.P4
- Petroleum industry
  - Income tax: KD5526.M5
- Petty Sessions
  - Lower courts
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK1610+
    - Magistrates' Courts: KD8312
- Pews and pew rights
  - Ecclesiastical law: KD8716
- Pharmacists: KD2968.P4
- Photographers: KD2517.P5
- Photography
  - Copyright: KD1320+
- Physical therapists: KD2968.T47
- Physician and patient
  - Privileged communications: KD7519.P48
- Physicians
  - Regulation: KD2945+
  - Tort liability: KD1978
- Picketing: KD3077
- Piepowder courts: KD6985
- Pilot licensing: KD2726
- Pipe fitting
  - Building laws: KD1162
- Pipe rolls
  - Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD584
- Pipelines: KD2714
- Plants
  - Armed Forces: KD6077
  - Army: KD6117
  - Local taxation: KD5732.F3
  - Royal Air Force: KD6227
  - Royal Navy: KD6157
- Plastics industry
  - Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.P55
- Plea bargaining: KD8360
- Pleading and motions: KD7453+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1676+
  - Scotland: KDC883
- Pleas of guilty
  - Criminal procedure: KD8360
- Pleasure craft
  - Safety regulations: KD2768.P5
- Pledges
  - Real property
    - Scotland: KDC438
- Plumbing
  - Building laws: KD1162
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK280
- Poisons
  - Drug laws: KD3462
  - Public safety: KD3503+
- Police: KD4831+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1375
  - London: KD8931
  - Municipal civil service: KD4812.P6
  - Northern Ireland: KDE462
  - Scotland: KDC798
  - Works for: KD665.P6
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK175.P64
- Polish people
  - Aliens: KD4146
- Political activity
  - Civil service: KD4517
- Political disabilities: KD8460
  - Criminal procedure
    - Scotland: KDC935.7
- Political offenses
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1775
  - Trials: KD371.P6
- Political rights: KD4080+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1255+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE420
  - Scotland: KDC758
- Pollution liability insurance: KD1896.P64
- Poor
  - Public welfare: KD3310+
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK903
- Poor laws: KD3291+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK895+
  - London: KD9004+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE350+
  - Scotland: KDC670+
- Poor, Legal assistance to the
  - Northern Ireland: KDE85

## INDEX

- Poor rate
  - Local taxation: KD5721+
- Population control: KD3340
- Port of Bristol: KD2796.B7
- Port of Liverpool: KD2796.L5
- Port of London Authority: KD9120
- Possessory estates
  - Land tenure: KD857+
- Post-mortem inquisitions: KD839
- Postage: KD2860
- Postal notes: KD2858.P6
- Postal service: KD2845+
- Poultry industry: KD2272
- Poverty
  - Legal works on: KD667.P68
- Power, Judicial: KD4645
- Power of appointment: KD865
- Power of attorney: KD2022
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK480
- Power supply
  - Public utilities: KD2540+
- Powers, Separation and delegation of: KD4000
- Practice Court: KD7605
- Practice of law: KD474+, KDE75+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK122+
  - Scotland: KDC232+
- Practicks
  - Scottish legal history: KDC284.A+
- Preferential employment: KD3098+
  - Veterans: KD3098+
    - Civil service: KD4520
- Preferred stock: KD2108
- Prelaw-school education: KD444
- Preliminary crimes: KD7953+
- Preliminary questions: KD681.P74
- Preuptial agreements: KD762
  - Marriage law
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK204
- Prerogative Court of Canterbury: KD8690.5
- Prerogative instruments
  - Ecclesiastical law: KD8631.92+
- Prerogative legislation: KD175+
- Prerogative writs and orders: KD7610+
- Presbyterian Church: KD8783
- Prescription
  - Property: KD960.P7
    - Scotland: KDC426.P7
- Presentation, Right of
  - Ecclesiastical law: KD8725
- Preservation of cultural property
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1092
- Preserves, National: KD1102+
- President, The
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1342
- Press censorship: KD4114
- Press, Freedom of the: KD4112
- Press law
  - Regulation: KD2875
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK774
    - Scotland: KDC628
- Presumptions: KD7508.P7
- Pretrial procedure: KD7470+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1680+
- Prevention of cruelty to animals: KD3424+
- Preventive detention: KD7883
- Price maintenance
  - Retail trade: KD2492+
- Price regulations: KD2215
- Price supports
  - Agriculture: KD2247+
- Priests, Parish: KD8660.P3
- Primary production: KD2241+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK570+
  - Scotland: KDC580+
- Prime Minister and the Cabinet: KD4462
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1344
- Primogeniture: KD1523.P7
- Printing industry
  - Labor disputes: KD3091.P7+
  - Purchase tax: KD5585.P7
- Priority of claims
  - Bankruptcy: KD2160
- Prison administration: KD8450
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1831
  - Northern Ireland: KDE557
- Prison discipline: KD8450
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1831
- Prisons: KD8452+
- Prisons, Military: KD6330

## INDEX

- Privacy, Violation of: KD1956+
- Private bill legislation
  - Scotland: KDC768
- Private companies: KD2115
- Private education: KD3670
- Private law: KD720+
- Private property, Public restraints on:
  - KD1034+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK270+
  - Jersey: KDG276+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE125+
  - Scotland: KDC440+
- Private schools: KD3670
- Private trusts: KD1483
- Privileged communications: KD7518+
- Privileges, Parliamentary: KD4246
- Privy Council: KD4460
  - Law reports: KDC136
- Privy Council Cases (Judicial Committee)
  - Law reports: KD247+
- Privy Council records
  - Scottish legal sources: KDC287
- Prizefighting: KD3525
- Probate Division (The Law Reports):
  - KD1518
- Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division (High Court of Justice): KD7210+
  - The Law Reports: KD279.3
- Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Series (The Law Reports): KD279+
- Probate law and practice: KD1518+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK365
  - Northern Ireland: KDE149
  - Scotland: KDC463+
- Probation: KD8462
  - Scotland: KDC948
- Proclamations and instructions, Royal:
  - KD175
- Proclamations, Statutory: KD176
- Procurement, Military: KD1613
- Procuring
  - Criminal law: KD8077
- Procuring miscarriage: KD7969
- Product counterfeiting
  - Unfair competition: KD2226.P76
- Products liability
  - Torts: KD1987+
    - Scotland: KDC547
- Products liability insurance: KD1896.P7
- Professional corporations: KD2941
- Professional discipline
  - Legal profession: KD479+
- Professional discipline (Legal profession): KDC234
- Professional tenancies: KD905
- Professions: KD2940+
- Professions, The
  - Jersey: KDG328.A+
- Profit sharing
  - Labor law: KD3124.P7
- Profit-sharing trusts: KD1782
- Profit tax: KD5506
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1462
- Profitmaking organizations
  - Income tax: KD5501+
- Profits
  - Incorporated hereditaments: KD936+
- Profits à prendre: KD950
- Promotions
  - Armed Forces
    - Officers: KD6068
  - Army
    - Officers: KD6108
  - Royal Air Force
    - Officers: KD6218
  - Royal Navy
    - Officers: KD6148
- Proof of foreign law: KD7508.P74
- Property: KD810+
  - Guernsey: KDG440.P7
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK215+
  - Isle of Man: KDG33+
  - Jersey: KDG268+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE110+
  - Scotland: KDC390+
- Property, Alien: KD813
- Property damage
  - Liability
    - Railways: KD2696
- Property, Horizontal: KD850
- Property insurance: KD1881+
- Property of minors: KD779+

## INDEX

- Property, Separate: KD761.S4
- Property taxes: KD5532+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1467+
  - Scotland: KDC816+
- Property transfer
  - Conflict of laws: KD685.T7
- Prostitution
  - Criminal law: KD8077
- Protection, Court of: KD740+
- Protection of labor: KDK857
- Protest
  - Bills of exchange: KD1697.P7
- Provident societies: KD2122
- Provincial Courts of the Archbishops: KD8690+
- Provisional remedies
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1699
- Provocation
  - Criminal defenses: KD7900
- Psychiatric evidence: KD7524
- Psychiatrists: KD2965.P75
- Psychological evidence: KD7524
- Psychologists: KD2965.P75
- Psychotherapists: KD2965.P75
- Public accounting: KD5295
- Public acts: KD124+
- Public assistance
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK895+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE350+
- Public auditing: KD5295
- Public authorities
  - London: KD9120+
- Public contracts: KD1610+
- Public control of land: KD831
- Public corporations: KD4481+
- Public debts: KD5300
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1438
  - Local finance: KD5715
- Public defenders: KD8358
- Public domain
  - National revenue: KD5323+
- Public education: KD3600+
  - Scotland: KDC715+
- Public finance: KD5280+
  - Channel islands: KDG160+
  - Jersey: KDG356+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1430+
- Public finance
  - Isle of Man: KDG70+
  - London: KD9070+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE480+
  - Scotland: KDC807+
- Public general acts: KD124+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE42+
  - Scotland: KDC69+
- Public health: KD3351+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK910+
  - Jersey: KDG331
  - London: KD9012+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE355+
  - Scotland: KDC680
- Public housing
  - Government contracts: KD1616
- Public institutions: KD3291+
- Public interest law: KD667.P83
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK177.P82
- Public interest lawyers: KD472.P82
- Public land law: KD1090+
- Public lending rights: KD1305.5
- Public officers
  - Tort liability: KD1994
- Public policy: KD703.P9
  - Land law: KD831
- Public property: KD815
  - London: KD8950+
  - Real property: KD1034+
    - Scotland: KDC440+
- Public prosecutor: KD8348+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1806
  - Scotland: KDC933
- Public Record Office: KD3755
- Public safety: KD3490+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK960+
  - London: KD9032+
- Public sanitation: KD3351+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK910+
  - Jersey: KDG331
  - London: KD9012+
  - Scotland: KDC680
- Public trustees: KD1530.S6
- Public utilities: KD2535+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK695+
  - London: KD8960+
- Public welfare: KD3291+

## INDEX

### Public welfare

- Ireland (Éire): KDK895+
- London: KD9004+
- Northern Ireland: KDE350+
- Scotland: KDC670+
- Public works: KD1195
- Publicly chartered corporations:  
KD2117
- Publishing contract: KD1340
- Punishment
  - Criminal law: KD7882+
  - Scotland: KDC917+
  - Military law: KD6330+
- Purchase tax: KD5584+
- Purchasing and procurement: KD1610+
- Purveyance: KD5324.P8

### Q

#### Quakers

- Civil rights: KD4102.Q3

#### Quarantine

- Immigrants: KD3369

#### Quarrying: KD2331+

- Ireland (Éire): KDK610+
- Scotland: KDC588

#### Quasi contracts: KD1924

- Scotland: KDC538

#### Quasi delicts

- Scotland: KDC541+

#### Quasi-marital relationships: KD771

#### Quasi-matrimonial relationships

- Ireland (Éire): KDK206
- Scotland: KDC373

#### Queen Anne's Bounty: KD8745

#### Queen's Bench: KD6895+

- Law reports: KD190+
- Ireland (Éire): KDK70

#### Queen's Bench Division: KD7169+

- Costs: KD7568.S83
- Crown side: KD8285

- Law reports: KD277, KD277.7

#### Queen's Bench masters: KD7556

#### Quo warranto: KD7615

### R

#### Racial discrimination

- Labor law: KD3102
- Scotland: KDC644.4

#### Racial minorities

- Civil rights: KD4095

#### Radiation

- Public safety: KD3497

#### Radio: KD2880+

#### Radio broadcasting

- Ireland (Éire): KDK780

#### Radio communication: KD2900+

#### Radio stations: KD2905

#### Radiologists: KD2965.R33

#### Ragpickers

- Wages: KD3126.R3

#### Railroad crossings: KD2620

#### Railroads

- Income tax: KD5526.R3
- Labor disputes: KD3089+
- Regulation: KD2651+
- Ireland (Éire): KDK730+
- Scotland: KDC620

#### Railway and Canal Commission: KD2684

#### Railway Commission: KD2684

#### Railway lands: KD2665

#### Railway Rates Tribunal: KD2684

#### Railways, Light: KD2710

#### Rape: KD7976.R3

#### Ratemaking

- Electricity: KD2545.5
- Railways: KD2680+
- Transportation (Northern Ireland):  
KDE282

#### Rates

- Canals: KD2787
- Church: KD8718
- Postal service: KD2852+
- Railways: KD2680+

#### Reading County Gaol: KD8454.R4

#### Real covenants: KD954

#### Real estate agents: KD2517.E7

#### Real estate management: KD1020+

- Real estate transactions
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK245

## INDEX

- Real estate transactions
  - Property taxes: KD5545
- Real property: KD821+
  - Guernsey: KDG440.P7
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK217+, KDK270+
  - Isle of Man: KDG33.2
  - Jersey: KDG269+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE112+, KDE125+
  - Scotland: KDC393+
  - Valuation of: KD5534
- Real property taxes
  - Local finance: KD5721+
    - Scotland: KDC816+
  - National revenue: KD5534+
- Receivers for mentally disordered persons: KD741
- Receivers in bankruptcy: KD2155.R4
- Receivers in equity: KD7584
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1700
- Receivership to avoid bankruptcy: KD2170
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK540
- Receiving stolen goods: KD7995
- Reclamation of land: KD1095+
- Record keeping: KD2043
  - Banking: KD1737.R43
- Record retention: KD2043
- Recording and registration: KD703.R4
  - Individual: KD746
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK195
    - Jersey: KDG261.R4
    - Scotland: KDC362
  - Real property: KD984
- Records management
  - Courts: KD7123
  - Research: KD3755
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK1100
- Recoveries
  - Land transfer: KD992
- Recreation grounds
  - Local laws
    - London: KD8952.P3
  - Public land law: KD1105+
- Recruiting
  - Armed Forces: KD6053
  - Army: KD6093
- Recruiting
  - Royal Air Force: KD6203
  - Royal Marine: KD6182.E5
  - Royal Navy: KD6133
- Referees, Court of: KD4370
- Referees, Official
  - Judicial officers: KD7286.R43
- Refugees
  - Aliens: KD4142
- Refuse disposal
  - Public health: KD3382.R44
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK924.R44
- Regalia
  - Public finance: KD5332+
- Regality courts
  - Scotland: KDC865+
- Regency
  - Constitutional law: KD4456.R4
- Regiam Majestatem and Quoniam Attachments: KDC275
- Regional and city planning: KD1125+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK275+
  - London: KD8952.C5
  - Northern Ireland: KDE135+
  - Scotland: KDC446+
- Registers of births, marriages, and deaths: KD746
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK195
  - Jersey: KDG261.R4
  - Scotland: KDC362
- Registers of briefs
  - Scottish legal history: KDC280
- Registration
  - Business names: KD1450
  - Copyright: KD1295
  - Land titles: KD984
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK247+
    - Northern Ireland: KDE122
    - Scotland: KDC436
  - Motor vehicles: KD2605
  - Trademarks: KD1442
- Voters
  - House of Commons: KD4340
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1287
  - Scotland: KDC772
- Registration of individuals: KD4122

## INDEX

- Registries, District
  - High Court of Justice: KD7167
- Registry of ships: KD2757
- Regulation of corporations: KD2083+
- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KD2200+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK550+
  - Jersey: KDG300+
  - London: KD8980+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE235+
  - Scotland: KDC570+
- Regulatory agencies: KD4882+
- Rehabilitation of criminals: KD8463
- Rehabilitation, Vocational: KD3313+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK904
- Reinsurance: KD1906+
- Relationship between civil and religious divorces
  - Domestic relations: KD765
- Relief from rates
  - Real property tax: KD5737+
- Religion and conscience, Freedom of: KD4100+
- Religion, Influence of: KD540.5.R4
- Religion of the monarch: KD4456.R44
- Religious divorces and civil divorces, Relationship between
  - Domestic relations: KD765
- Religious instruction in public schools: KD3632
- Religious minorities
  - Civil and political rights: KD4100+
  - Criminal laws against: KD4100+
- Religious observances in schools: KD3632
- Remainders
  - Future estates and interests: KD867
- Remedies: KD681.R34
  - Civil procedure: KD7576+
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK1698+
    - Scotland: KDC895+
  - Contracts: KDK377
- Remuneration
  - Civil service: KD4527+
  - County: KD4818
- Rent: KD902
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK223
- Rent
  - Scotland: KDC412+
- Rent charges: KD956
- Rent control: KD902
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK223
  - Scotland: KDC413
- Renvoi: KD681.R4
- Repairs
  - Income tax deductions: KD5462.R4
- Reparation: KD2007
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK471
  - Northern Ireland: KDE210
  - Scotland: KDC541
- Replevin: KD1225
- Reprinting
  - Copyright
    - Literary copyright: KD1305.2
- Reputation, Torts in respect to: KD1960+
- Res judicata: KD7564
- Rescission contracts: KD1605
- Reservation of the Sacrament: KD8751.5
- Reserves
  - Armed Forces: KD6071
  - Army: KD6111
  - Royal Air Force: KD6221
  - Royal Navy: KD6151
- Resignation of employees: KD3110+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK820
- Resources, Water: KD1070+
- Respondeat superior doctrine: KD1952
- Respondentia: KD1834.B6
- Restaurants: KD2517.H6
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK691.H6
- Restitution
  - Breach of contract: KD1605
  - Unjust enrichment: KD1924
- Restraint of trade: KD2212
- Restraints on alienation: KD928
- Restrictive covenants: KD954
- Restrictive Practices Court: KD2218
- Resulting trusts: KD1485
- Retail and service establishments
  - Hours of labor: KD3140.R4
- Retail trade: KD2485+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK680+

## INDEX

- Retail trade
  - Northern Ireland: KDE260
- Retired persons
  - Works for: KD665.A43
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK175.A43
- Retirees, Works for
  - Scotland: KDC335.O43
- Retirement contributions
  - Income tax deductions: KD5462.R45
- Retirement pensions
  - Armed Forces: KD6060
  - Officers: KD6068
  - Army: KD6100
  - Officers: KD6108
  - Volunteers: KD6114+
  - Civil service: KD4529
  - Northern Ireland: KDE460
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK885
- Local government
  - Municipal civil service: KD4809+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE346
  - Royal Air Force: KD6210
  - Officers: KD6218
  - Royal Navy: KD6140
  - Officers: KD6148
  - Scotland: KDC797
  - Volunteers: KD6115
- Retirement plans: KD3131+
- Retroactive law: KD687
- Revenue, Local: KD5718+
- Reversions: KD866
- Right of presentation
  - Ecclesiastical law: KD8725
- Right of unpaid seller: KD1673.2+
- Right to die: KD3410.E88
- Right to work laws: KD3053
- Rights and duties of adjoining landowners
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK233.5+
- Rights of shareholders: KD2100+
- Rights of spouses and children
  - Scotland: KDC465.R5
- Rights of suspects: KD8335
  - Criminal procedure
  - Scotland: KDC930.5
- Rights of war
  - Roads: KD1045
- Rights of way
  - Easements: KD938
- Riots: KD8037
  - Trials: KD371.R5
- Riparian rights: KD923
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK240.W3
  - Scotland: KDC421
- Rites
  - Ecclesiastical law: KD8751+
- River and harbor improvement: KD1072
- Rivers
  - Navigation and pilotage: KD2789+
  - Public property: KD1070+
- Road traffic: KD2591+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK710+
  - Scotland: KDC604+
- Road transport workers: KD3177.H5
- Roads: KD1040+
  - Scotland: KDC441+
- Roadside protection: KD1045
- Robbery: KD7992+
- Rolls of letters patent and letters close
  - Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD587
- Roman Catholic Church: KD8785
- Romanies, Works for: KD665.G95
- Romney Marsh: KD9312.R6
- Ropemakers
  - Wages: KD3126.R6
  - Northern Ireland: KDE330.R6
- Rotuli Pipea
  - Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD584
- Rotuli scaccarii: KD586
- Royal Air Force: KD6198+
  - Courts-martial: KD6326
- Royal College of Physicians of London: KD2952.R5
- Royal Commissions: KD4479+
- Royal Court
  - Channel Islands
  - Jersey: KDG232.A5+
- Royal documents
  - Anglo-Saxon legal sources: KD548
- Royal Marine: KD6180+
- Royal Military Academy, Woolwich: KD6097.W6
- Royal Military College, Sandhurst: KD6097.S3

## INDEX

Royal Navy: KD6128+  
Courts-martial: KD6320+  
Royal prerogative  
Constitutional law: KD4435+  
Public finance: KD5332+  
Royal proclamations and instructions:  
KD175  
Royal supremacy  
Church of England: KD8603  
Rubber industry  
Wages: KD3126.R8  
Rule against perpetuities  
Real property: KD871  
Scotland: KDC403  
Rule in Shelley's case: KD869  
Rule of law  
Constitutional law: KD3995  
Rural districts  
County government: KD4789  
Rural estate management: KD1020.4

### S

Sack and bag industry  
Wages: KD3126.S3  
Sacraments  
Ecclesiastical law: KD8751+  
Safety, Air: KD2723  
Safety equipment  
Motor vehicles: KD2603  
Safety regulations  
Aviation: KD2723  
Labor law: KD3168+  
Northern Ireland: KDE333+  
Shipping: KD2760+  
Sailors  
Civil status: KD6335  
Salaries  
Civil service: KD4528  
County: KD4818  
Foreign Service: KD4477  
Municipal  
Police: KD4812.P6  
Northern Ireland: KDE460  
Clergy: KD8658+  
House of Commons: KD4375  
Income tax: KD5481

Salaries  
Judges: KD7286.S3  
Legislators  
Ireland (Éire): KDK1312  
Local government employees  
Scotland: KDC797  
Postal service: KD2849  
Teachers: KD3640  
Scotland: KDC720  
Sale of business enterprises  
Taxation: KD5528.S25  
Sale of goods: KD1650+  
Ireland (Éire): KDK384  
Scotland: KDC505  
Sales, Overseas: KD1673  
Sales tax: KD5580+, KD5588+  
Salmon fishery: KD2315.S3  
Ireland (Éire): KDK591.S3  
Scotland: KDC586.S2  
Salt  
Tariff: KD5662.S3  
Salvage  
Maritime law: KD1834.S4  
Same-sex marriage: KD771  
Sand and gravel industry: KD2370.S3  
Sanitation  
Northern Ireland: KDE355+  
Sark: KDG532+  
Savings banks: KD1720  
Sawmill workers  
Wages: KD3126.S33  
Scholarships  
Higher education: KD3687  
Northern Ireland: KDE395.S7  
School attendance: KD3628  
School boards: KD3611  
School buildings  
Building laws: KD1154.S3  
Scotland: KDC449.S3  
Wales: KD9444  
School districts: KD3609  
School government and finance:  
KD3607+  
School health services: KD3405.S3  
Schools  
Armed Forces: KD6056+  
Army: KD6096+

## INDEX

- Schools
  - Royal Air Force: KD6206+
  - Royal Navy: KD6136+
  - Wales: KD9460
- Schools, Denominational: KD3605
- Schools, Private: KD3670
- Science and arts: KD3710+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1090+
  - Jersey: KDG342+
  - London: KD9050+
  - Scotland: KDC732+
- Scientific exchanges: KD3758
- Scire facias: KD7586
- Scotland: KDC51+
- Scottish Bar: KDC245+
- Scottish government departments:
  - KDC781
- Scottish Land Court: KDC860.5.S36
- Scottish Office, The: KDC781
- Scrap metal industry: KD2513.S3
- Scriveners: KD472.S35
- Sea, Collisions at: KD1825
- Seal of government: KD4650
- Seanad Éireann: KDK1320+
- Searches and seizures
  - Criminal procedure: KD8338
- Secondhand trade: KD2512+
- Secret commissions
  - Unfair competition: KD2226.S4
- Secrets, Trade: KD2226.T7
- Secured transactions: KD1755+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK417
  - Scotland: KDC522+
- Securities
  - Corporate finance: KD2096
  - Income tax: KD5475
  - Marketing: KD1774+
  - Stock exchanges: KD1774+
- Securities fraud: KD8002
- Security classification: KD6350.S4
- Sederunt, Acts of
  - Scotland: KDC875.A+
- Sedition: KD8026
  - Trials: KD371.P6
- Seeds
  - Standards and grading: KD2257.S4
- Selden Society: KD456.S4
- Seldon, J., Ad Fletam dissertatio (1647):
  - KD600.S4413
- Select Committee on Statutory Rules and Orders: KD4361.S8
- Selective Employment Tax: KD5605
- Self-incrimination: KD8386
- Senate
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1320+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE445
- Senior Courts of England and Wales:
  - KD7139+
- Sentence
  - Criminal procedure: KD8406
  - Scotland: KDC935
- Separate property: KD761.S4
- Separation
  - Marriage law: KD764+
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK205
    - Scotland: KDC372
- Separation of powers: KD4000
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1227
- Sequestration
  - Bankruptcy
    - Scotland: KDC563
- Serjeants-at-law: KD464
- Serjeants Inn: KD504.S4
- Serjeanty
  - Feudal tenure: KD836.S4
- Service establishments
  - Hours of labor: KD3140.R4
- Service insurance
  - Armed Forces: KD6062
  - Army: KD6102
  - Merchant mariners: KD6248
  - Royal Air Force: KD6212
  - Royal Navy: KD6142
- Service marks: KD1443
- Service stations
  - Local taxation: KD5732.A9
- Service trades: KD2515+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK690+
  - Scotland: KDC597+
- Service voters: KD4334
- Services
  - Armed Forces: KD6051+
  - Army: KD6091+
  - Merchant marine: KD6244+

## INDEX

- Services
  - Royal Air Force: KD6201+
  - Royal Navy: KD6131+
- Servitudes
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK240.E27
- Session Court of Chester: KD6918
- Session laws
  - Anglo-Norman period: KD125
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK38+
- Settled land: KD861
- Settlements
  - Income tax: KD5483.D35
- Settlements and trusts for sale
  - Land tenure: KD861
- Settlements, Marriage: KD762
- Sewers
  - Building laws: KD1162
- Sex crimes: KD7975+
  - Scotland: KDC920.S4
  - Trials: KD371.S48
- Sex discrimination
  - Constitutional law: KD4103
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1259
- Sex-oriented businesses
  - Zoning law: KD1132
- Sexual offenses
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1771.S49
- Shareholders' rights: KD2100+
- Shares, Corporate: KD2100+
- Shelley's case, Rule in: KD869
- Sheriff Court (Scotland): KDC852+
  - Law reports: KDC121+
- Sheriffs
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1656.S4
- Sheriff's Court (London): KD7248+
- Ship brokers: KD2024.S4
- Ship money: KD5327.S5
- Ship mortgages: KD1834.B6
- Shipbuilding contracts: KD1642.S55
- Shipbuilding industry
  - Regulation: KD2395.S5
- Shipping
  - Income tax: KD5526.S5
- Shipping industry: KD2815+
- Shipping laws: KD2810+
- Ships: KD2755+
- Ships' papers: KD2757
- Shire courts: KD6972+
- Shire government
  - Scotland: KDC794
- Shires
  - Local laws
    - England: KD8850.A+
    - Scotland: KDC980.A+
    - Wales: KD9320.A+
- Shirtmaking industry
  - Wages
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK840.C5
- Shoe polish industry
  - Wages: KD3126.S5
- Shop committees: KD3148
- Shop stewards: KD3148
- Shore protection: KD1098
- Sick leave: KD3143
- Signboard restrictions: KD1045
- Silver
  - Weights and measures: KD2231.G6
- Simony
  - Ecclesiastical law: KD8765
- Slaughtering of animals: KD3427
- Slave trade
  - Criminal law: KD7852.S5
- Slip and fall accidents: KD1980.S55
- Slum clearance: KD1171+
- Small boats
  - Safety regulations: KD2768.P5
- Small business: KD2227
- Small estates administration
  - Decedents' estates: KD1530.S6
- Small holdings: KD907+
- Smoke control
  - Public health: KD3378
  - Scotland: KDC685
- Smuggling: KD5692
- Social insurance: KD3191+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK870+
  - Isle of Man: KDG50.3
  - Jersey: KDG329.3
  - Northern Ireland: KDE340+
  - Scotland: KDC662+
- Social legislation: KD3000+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK800+
  - Isle of Man: KDG50+
  - Jersey: KDG329+

## INDEX

- Social legislation
  - London: KD8996+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE320+
  - Scotland: KDC635+
- Social security: KD3241+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK885
  - Isle of Man: KDG50.3
  - Jersey: KDG329.3
  - Northern Ireland: KDE346
- Social security taxes: KD3252
- Social services: KD3302
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK897
- Social work: KD3302
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK897
- Social workers: KD3302
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK897
  - Works for: KD665.S6
- Societies, Cooperative credit
  - Scotland: KDC515
- Societies, Industrial: KD2122
- Society journals: KD345
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK93
  - Scotland: KDC170
- Society of Advocates in Aberdeen:
  - KDC220.S6
- Society of Clerks to His Majesty's
  - Signet: KDC220.S65
- Society of Friends
  - Civil rights: KD4102.Q3
- Society of Writers to Her Majesty's
  - Signet: KDC220.S65
- Sodomy: KD7976.S6
- Soft drink industry: KD2430.C3
- Soil conservation
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK572
- Soldiers
  - Civil status: KD6335
- Solicitor General: KD7105+
- Solicitors: KD466+
  - Scotland: KDC229
- Solicitors' associations: KD498+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK130+, KDK134+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE80
  - Scotland: KDC245+
- Solidarity
  - Contracts: KD1571
- Spam: KD2920
- Special districts
  - London: KD9120+
- Special education: KD3663+
- Special jurisdiction, Courts of: KD7260+
- Specific performance: KD1603
  - Contracts: KDK377
- Speedy trial
  - Criminal law: KD7878
- Sports: KD3525
- Sports medicine: KD2965.S66
- Spouses' rights
  - Scotland: KDC465.R5
- Squatting: KD1966
- Stair Society: KDC220.S7
- Stalking: KD7974.5
- Stamp duties: KD5612
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1494
- Standard time
  - Regulation: KD2233
- Standards and grading
  - Agriculture: KD2256+
  - Containers: KD2230+
  - Forestry: KD2256+
  - Weights and measures: KD2230+
- Stannaries, Courts of (Devonshire and Cornwall): KD6990
- Staple Inn: KD505.S7
- Stare decisis: KD695
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK181
  - Scotland: KDC345
- Statute of frauds: KD1568
- Statute of uses
  - Land tenure: KD859
- Statutes
  - Channel Islands
    - Guernsey: KDG421+
    - Jersey: KDG220+
  - General
    - By period
      - Anglo-Norman period: KD571
      - Anglo-Saxon period: KD543
    - Checklists: KD53
    - Citators: KD141
    - Compilations: KD129+
    - Construction: KD691, KDK182
    - Digests: KD140

## INDEX

- Statutes
    - General
      - Indexes
        - General: KD142+
        - Ireland (Éire): KDK44+
        - Isle of Man: KDG26+
        - London: KD8876
        - Northern Ireland: KDE47
        - Scotland: KDC90
      - Interpretation: KD691, KDK182
      - Isle of Man: KDG25.2+
      - Revision: KD132
        - Acts and committees: KD150
      - Sessional volumes: KD125
      - Ireland (Éire): KDK38+
      - Northern Ireland: KDE42+
      - Scotland: KDC69+
      - Citators: KDC87
      - Wales: KD9407+
  - Statutes and customs
    - Scottish legal history: KDC272
  - Statutes at large: KD129+
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK38+
  - Statutory construction: KD691, KDK182
  - Statutory instruments
    - Administrative process: KD4885
      - Ireland (Éire): KDK50
    - Subordinate legislation: KD166+
  - Statutory interpretation: KD691, KDK182
  - Statutory law: KD4018
  - Statutory proclamations: KD176
  - Statutory rules and orders: KD166+
    - Channel Islands
      - Guernsey: KDG425
      - Jersey: KDG225
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK48
    - Northern Ireland: KDE49
- Steam boilers
  - Public safety: KD3510
- Steerage passengers
  - Shipping laws: KD2818
- Stem cells
  - Medical legislation: KD3410.S74
- Sterilization: KD3417
- Stipendiary curates: KD8660.S7
- Stock-exchange transactions: KD1774+
- Stock-exchange transactions
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK420
- Stock transfers: KD2100+
  - Taxation: KD5528.S25
- Stockholders' meetings: KD2104
- Stoppage in transitu: KD1675
- Street railroads
  - Labor disputes: KD3091.S8+
  - Regulation
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK748
- Streetcar lines
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK748
- Streetcars
  - London: KD8972.S7
- Strict liability: KD1983+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK467+
  - Scotland: KDC546+
- Strikes: KD3076+
  - By industry: KD3089+
- Student aid
  - Higher education: KD3687
  - Northern Ireland: KDE395.S7
- Student discipline: KD3688
- Student government: KD3688
- Student workers
  - Immigration law: KD4139.S7
- Students: KD3624+
  - Immigration law: KD4139.S7
  - Northern Ireland: KDE394+
- Students, Law: KD448.A+
- Students with mental disabilities: KD3666
- Students with physical disabilities: KD3664
- Submerged lands: KD2368
- Subordinate legislation: KD166+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK48+
- Subornation of perjury: KD8059
- Subrogation: KD1574
- Subsidiary companies: KD2112
- Succession and legacy duty
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1480
- Succession to the throne: KD4456.S8
  - Scotland: KDC779
- Succession upon death: KD1500+
  - Conflict of laws: KD685.S9
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK360+

## INDEX

- Succession upon death
    - Jersey: KDG284
    - Northern Ireland: KDE145+
    - Scotland: KDC462+
  - Suffrage: KD4332+
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK1287
  - Sugar refining: KD2411
  - Summary judgment: KD7572
  - Sunday legislation: KD2488
  - Superior courts
    - Before the Judicature Act of 1873:
      - KD6870+
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK1595+, KDK1630+
    - Law reports: KDK65+
    - Since the Judicature Act of 1873:
      - KD7139+
  - Supervening impossibility: KD1596
  - Support
    - Domestic relations: KD769
      - Ireland (Éire): KDK207
    - Income tax: KD5483.A4
  - Support of land
    - Real property: KD942
  - Supremacy of law: KD3995
  - Supreme Court appeals
    - Civil procedure
      - Ireland (Éire): KDK1713
  - Supreme Court of Judicature: KD7139+
    - Costs: KD7568.S8
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK1605+
    - Northern Ireland: KDE521
  - Supreme Court of the United Kingdom (2009- ): KD7136
  - Suretyship and guaranty
    - Contracts: KD1752
      - Scotland: KDC520
    - Insurance: KD1900+
  - Suretyship insurance: KD1900+
  - Surtaxes
    - Income tax: KD5467
    - Corporations: KD5521+
  - Surveying
    - Land transfer: KD988
  - Surveys
    - Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD582
  - Surveys of local administration of justice
    - London: KD8886+
  - Surveys on legal education: KD421
  - Survivors' benefits
    - Armed Forces: KD6061
    - Army: KD6101
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK885
    - Northern Ireland: KDE346
    - Royal Air Force: KD6211
    - Royal Navy: KD6141
  - Suspects, Rights of: KD8335
    - Criminal procedure
      - Scotland: KDC930.5
  - Swans
    - Game, bird, and fish protection:
      - KD2295.S9
  - Systems of citation: KD400
- T
- Tangible personal property: KD1220
  - Tanning
    - Labor law: KD3172.T3
  - Tariff: KD5641+
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK1510+
    - Isle of Man: KDG70.6
    - Scotland: KDC823
  - Tax accounting: KD5387
  - Tax administration: KD5375+
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK1445+
    - Scotland: KDC812
  - Tax boards: KD5401
  - Tax collection: KD5385+
    - Income tax: KD5490
  - Tax consultants: KD5395
  - Tax courts: KD5401
  - Tax credits
    - Income tax: KD5465
  - Tax evasion: KD5410
  - Tax havens: KD5372
  - Tax on servants: KD5597.S4
  - Tax planning: KD5370+
  - Tax procedure: KD5375+
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK1445+
    - Scotland: KDC812
  - Tax saving: KD5370+
  - Taxation: KD5326+, KD5351+
    - Channel Islands: KDG162+
    - Jersey: KDG358+

## INDEX

- Taxation
  - Guernsey: KDG440.T38
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1443+
  - Isle of Man: KDG70.2+
  - Local finance: KD5718+
    - London: KD9073+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE484+
  - Scotland: KDC810+
- Taxation of capital: KD5532+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1467+
  - Scotland: KDC816+
- Taxes, Historical: KD5326+
- Taxicabs: KD2634
  - London: KD8972.T3
- Tea
  - Trade agreements: KD5662.T4
- Teachers: KD3636+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1070
  - Scotland: KDC718+
  - Wales: KD9460
- Technical education: KD3662
- Technologists, Works for: KD665.T4
- Teind Court (Scotland): KDC850
- Teinds
  - Scotland: KDC972
- Telecommunication: KD2880+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK775+
- Telegraph: KD2885
- Telephone: KD2890
- Television: KD2915
- Television broadcasting
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK780
- Tenancy: KD891+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK222+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE120
  - Scotland: KDC412+
- Tenancy, Joint: KD880
- Tenure
  - Civil service: KD4527+
    - Local
      - County: KD4818
      - Municipal
        - Police: KD4812.P6
- Terminal care
  - Medical legislation: KD3410.E88
- Territorial and Army Volunteer Reserve: KD6115
- Territorial Army: KD6115
- Terrorism: KD8039
- Testate succession: KD1501+
  - Scotland: KDC463+
- Textile industry
  - Regulation: KD2380+
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK630+
  - Wages: KD3126.T4
    - Northern Ireland: KDE330.T4
- Thames River (England)
  - Navigation and shipping laws: KD2790.T4
- Theater: KD3725+
- Theater buildings: KD1154.T4
- Theft: KD7992+
- Therapists, Occupational: KD2968.T47
- Therapists, Physical: KD2968.T47
- Threats: KD8005+
- Time
  - Computation: KD703.T5
    - Scotland: KDC347.T56
- Tin mining industry: KD2365.T5
- Tithes: KD8747
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1875+
  - Scotland: KDC972
- Title, Documents of
  - Sales contracts: KD1660+
- Title investigation: KD982
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK247+
  - Scotland: KDC435
- Title of the monarch: KD4456.T5
- Title transfer
  - Motor vehicles: KD2605
  - Sales contracts: KD1660+
- Tobacco
  - Import trade: KD2475.T6
  - Taxation: KD5595
    - Jersey: KDG368.T6
- Tobacco industry: KD2415.T6
  - Wages: KD3126.T63
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK840.T3
- Toothprints
  - Criminal procedure: KD8385
- Tort liability: KD1990+
- Tort liability, Government: KD2004
- Tort liability of children: KD735
- Tort liability of corporations: KD1990+

## INDEX

- Tort liability of government employees: KD1994
- Tort liability of labor unions: KD1996
- Tort liability of minors: KD735
- Tort liability of municipal corporations: KD1991
- Tort liability of physicians: KD1978
- Tort liability of public officers: KD1994
- Torts: KD1941+
  - Conflict of laws: KD685.T67
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK450+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE194+
  - Scotland: KDC541+
- Torture
  - Criminal procedure: KD8225.T6
- Tourism: KD2517.T67
- Towage
  - Maritime law: KD1834.T67
- Town tenancy
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK229
- Towns
  - Local laws
    - England: KD8860+
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK1930.A+
    - Northern Ireland: KDE580.A+
    - Scotland: KDC985.A+
    - Wales: KD9325.A+
- Toxic substances
  - Public safety: KD3503+
- Toy industry
  - Wages: KD3126.T68
- Traction engines
  - Motor vehicle laws: KD2611.T7
- Trade agreements
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK1512+
  - Isle of Man: KDG70.6
- Trade and commerce: KD2455+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK670+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE260+
  - Scotland: KDC597+
- Trade associations: KD2228
- Trade, International: KD2460+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK673
- Trade regulations: KD2204+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK552+
  - London: KD8985+
- Trade, Restraint of: KD2212
- Trade secrets: KD2226.T7
- Trade unions
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK807
- Trademarks: KD1360+, KD1431+
  - Guernsey: KDG440.I5
  - Income tax: KD5483.I53
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK345
- Trading stamps
  - Retail trade regulation: KD2494
- Trading with the enemy: KD1607
- Traffic accidents
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK463.T7
- Traffic regulations: KD2617+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK712+
  - Scotland: KDC607
- Traffic signs and signals: KD2620
- Traffic violations: KD2618
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK713
- Trailbaston, Courts of: KD8242
- Trailer camps: KD2517.T7
  - Sites development: KD1107.T7
- Training, Manual
  - Educational law: KD3662
- Training, Military: KD6055+
  - Army: KD6095+
  - Royal Air Force: KD6205+
  - Royal Navy: KD6135+
- Transfer inter vivos
  - Land transfer: KD966+
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK245+
    - Scotland: KDC430+
- Transfer of personal property: KD1220+
- Transfer of property
  - Conflict of laws: KD685.T7
- Translators
  - Court employees: KD7314
- Transplantation, Medical: KD3409
- Transport Tribunal: KD2684
- Transportation: KD2571+
  - Ireland (Éire): KDK705+
  - Jersey: KDG320+
  - London: KD8970+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE280+
  - Scotland: KDC601+
- Transportation contracts: KD1642.T73, KDK382.T72

## INDEX

- Transportation workers
    - Wages: KD3126.T7
  - Travel contracts: KD1642.T73, KDK382.T72
  - Travel insurance: KD1875.T73
  - Treason: KD8022
    - Scotland: KDC920.T7
    - Trials: KD371.P6
      - Ireland (Éire): KDK103.T7
      - Scotland: KDC185.T7
  - Treasure troves: KD5333.T7
  - Treatymaking power: KD4452
  - Trespass to goods: KD1970
  - Trespass to land: KD1966
  - Trial
    - Civil procedure: KD7480+
      - Ireland (Éire): KDK1685+
      - Scotland: KDC885+
    - Criminal procedure: KD8362+
      - Ireland (Éire): KDK1810+
      - Scotland: KDC934+
  - Trial by battle
    - Criminal procedure: KD8225.W3
  - Trial by jury
    - Civil procedure: KD7540+
  - Trial by newspaper: KD7879
  - Trial of peers: KD8283
  - Trial practice
    - Civil procedure: KD7483+
      - Scotland: KDC885+
    - Criminal procedure: KD8364
  - Trial tactics: KD7483+
  - Trials
    - Civil: KD370+
      - Ireland (Éire): KDK105+
      - Scotland: KDC187+
  - Courts-martial
    - Army: KD6315+
    - Navy: KD6322+
  - Criminal
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK102+
    - Scotland: KDC184+
  - Ecclesiastical
    - Scotland: KDC963+
  - General: KD370+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE72+
- Tribal law
    - Wales: KD9405+
  - Tribunals, Administrative: KD4890
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK1381
  - Tribunals, Munitions: KD3086+
  - Tribunals of inquiry: KD4895
  - Trover: KD1970
  - Truancy: KD3628
  - Truck system
    - Wages: KD3124.P3
  - Trucklines: KD2636
  - Trust companies: KD1491
  - Trust investments: KD1787
  - Trustees in bankruptcy: KD2155.R4
  - Trustees, Public: KD1530.S6
  - Trusts
    - Income tax: KD5494.T7
  - Trusts and trustees: KD1480+
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK350+
    - Jersey: KDG281
    - Northern Ireland: KDE140+
    - Scotland: KDC460
  - Trusts for sale: KD861
  - Trusts, General: KD1483
  - Trusts, Investment: KD1782
  - Trusts, Private: KD1483
  - Trusts, Resulting: KD1485
  - Tuberculosis
    - Public health laws
      - Ireland (Éire): KDK919.T8
  - Tugboats
    - Safety regulations: KD2768.T8
  - Turnover taxes: KD5580+
- U
- Ultra vires
    - Corporations: KD2059.U5
  - Unborn children: KD744.U53
  - Unclaimed estates: KD1534
    - Scotland: KDC470
  - Undertakers: KD2517.U5
  - Undue influence
    - Void and voidable contracts: KD1582
      - Ireland (Éire): KDK375
  - Unemployment insurance: KD3261+
    - Northern Ireland: KDE348

## INDEX

- Unfair competition: KD2225+
  - Unfair labor practices: KD3095
  - Unfair trade practices: KD2204
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK552+
  - Unfree tenure: KD837+
  - Uniform regulations
    - Armed Forces: KD6065
    - Army: KD6105
    - Royal Air Force: KD6215
    - Royal Navy: KD6145
  - Unincorporated associations: KD2046+
    - Scotland: KDC552+
  - Union security: KD3051+
  - Union shop: KD3051+
  - Unions, Maritime Labor: KD1839
  - United Reformed Church: KD8790
  - Unjust enrichment: KD1924
  - Unlawful contracts: KD1578+
  - Unmarried cohabitation
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK206
  - Unmarried couples: KD771
    - Scotland: KDC373
  - Unpaid seller, Right of: KD1673.2+
  - Unsatisfied judgment funds: KD1894
  - Urban districts
    - County government: KD4787
  - Urban estate management: KD1020.6
  - Usage and custom: KD693
  - Uses and trusts
    - Land tenure: KD859
  - Usury
    - Contracts: KD1580.U7
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK412+
    - Loans: KD1740
- V
- Vacations
    - Labor law: KD3142
  - Vaccination
    - Public health laws: KD3370
  - Vagrancy: KD8079
  - Valuation of buildings
    - Real property taxes: KD5534
  - Valuation of tenant right
    - Farm tenancy: KD908.V3
  - Value-added tax: KD5586
  - Value-added tax
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK1491
  - Vending machines: KD2503
  - Vendor and purchaser: KD966
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK245
    - Scotland: KDC430
  - Venue
    - Civil procedure: KD7443
    - Scotland: KDC879
  - Veterans: KD6335
    - Preferential employment: KD3098
    - Civil service: KD4520
  - Veterinarians: KD2990.V4
  - Veterinary Corps
    - Army: KD6116.V4
  - Veterinary hygiene: KD3420+
    - London: KD9024
    - Scotland: KDC697
  - Veterinary laws
    - London: KD9024
  - Veterinary medicine: KD3420+
    - Scotland: KDC697
  - Veterinary public health: KD3420+
    - Scotland: KDC697
  - Vicarious liability: KD1999+
  - Vice-Chancellors' Courts
    - Law reports: KD234+
  - Vice Warden of the Stannaries, Court of the: KD6990
  - Victims of crimes: KD8470
  - Villeinage
    - Feudal tenure: KD838.V5
  - Violation of ordinances
    - London: KD9085+
  - Violation of privacy
    - Ireland: KDK453
    - Torts: KD1956+
  - Visas: KD4140
  - Vital statistics
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK195
  - Vivisection: KD3426
  - Vocational education: KD3660+
  - Vocational rehabilitation: KD3313+
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK904
  - Void and voidable contracts: KD1576+
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK374+
    - Scotland: KDC487

## INDEX

Void and voidable marriages: KD756  
Volunteers, Army: KD6114+  
Voting, Absentee: KD4342

### W

Wage and Hour laws: KD3118+  
Wage control: KD3120+  
Wage discrimination: KD3102+  
  Ireland (Éire): KDK819+  
Wager of battle  
  Criminal procedure: KD8225.W3  
Wages  
  Income tax: KD5481  
  Labor law: KD3118+  
    Ireland (Éire): KDK830+  
    Northern Ireland: KDE328+  
    Scotland: KDC646+  
  Postal service: KD2849  
Waiver: KD703.W34  
Wales: KD9400+  
War and contracts: KD1607  
War and emergency powers: KD4440  
War contracts: KD1613  
War risks  
  Accident insurance: KD1875.W3  
  Marine insurance: KD1847  
  Reinsurance: KD1907+  
Wards and liveries, Courts of: KD6992  
Warehouse receipts: KD1667  
Warehouses  
  Contracts: KD1681  
  Regulation: KD2525+  
Warehouses, Bonded: KD2530  
Warrant of arrest: KD8335  
  Criminal procedure  
    Scotland: KDC930.5  
Warranties: KD1654.C6  
Warranties, Implied: KD1654.C6  
Wartime and emergency legislation:  
  KD5110+, KD6004+  
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1400+  
  Local government: KD4751+  
  Scotland: KDC804  
Wartime debtors' relief: KD2168  
Wartime deferment of executions:  
  KD7598  
Wartime finance: KD5336+  
Wartime labor disputes: KD3086+  
Wartime regulation of wages: KD3120+  
  By industry: KD3126.A+  
Waste products industry  
  Wages: KD3126.W3  
    Ireland (Éire): KDK840.W3  
    Northern Ireland: KDE330.W3  
Water pollution and drainage: KD3375  
  Ireland (Éire): KDK910+  
  Scotland: KDC684  
Water resources: KD1070+  
Water rights: KD923  
  Ireland (Éire): KDK240.W3  
  Scotland: KDC421  
Water supply  
  Public utilities law: KD2555  
  London: KD8962.W3  
Water transportation: KD2750+  
  Ireland (Éire): KDK750+  
Wealth tax: KD5533  
  Ireland (Éire): KDK1468  
Weapons  
  Armed Forces: KD6077  
  Army: KD6117  
  Ireland (Éire): KDK962  
  Public safety: KD3492  
  Royal Air Force: KD6227  
  Royal Navy: KD6157  
Weight restrictions  
  Motor vehicles: KD2603  
Weights and measures: KD2230+  
Welsh Church, The: KD9498+  
Wheat  
  Price supports: KD2248.W4  
White phosphorus matches  
  Public safety: KD3505.W4  
Whitecross Street Prison: KD8454.W45  
Whitley councils: KD3148  
Wholesale trade: KD2480  
Widows  
  Public welfare  
    Scotland: KDC674  
Widow's pensions  
  Northern Ireland: KDE346  
Wife abuse: KD7973

## INDEX

- Wilderness preservation
    - Public land law: KD1105+
  - Wildlife conservation
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK580+
    - Scotland: KDC584+
  - Wills: KD1501+
    - Scotland: KDC463+
  - Wine
    - Taxation: KD5591.W5
  - Wiretapping: KD8388
  - Witchcraft
    - Criminal law: KD7852.W5
      - Scotland: KDC911.W5
    - Trials: KD371.W56
      - Scotland: KDC185.W67
  - Withholding tax: KD5490
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK1458
  - Witnesses
    - Civil procedure: KD7514+
      - Scotland: KDC889
    - Criminal procedure: KD8391
  - Witnesses, Medical: KD7523
  - Woman labor: KD3161
    - Scotland: KDC656
  - Women
    - Capacity and disability: KD734
      - Ireland (Éire): KDK188.5
      - Scotland: KDC356
    - Citizenship: KD4058.W6
    - Discrimination against
      - Labor law: KD3103.W6
      - Scotland: KDC644.5.W65
    - Jury duty
      - Ireland (Éire): KDK1692
    - Suffrage: KD4336
  - Women lawyers: KD472.W65
  - Women, Married: KD758
  - Women's services
    - Armed Forces: KD6073
    - Army: KD6113
    - Royal Air Force: KD6223
    - Royal Navy: KD6153
  - Wood-using industries
    - Labor hygiene: KD3172.W62
  - Wool industry
    - Labor disputes: KD3091.W6+
  - Wool trade
    - Export: KD2466.W6
  - Worcester & Birmingham Canal
    - English law: KD2785.W6
  - Words and phrases
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK84
    - Scotland: KDC152
    - Wales: KD9420
  - Words of limitation
    - Future estates and interests: KD869
  - Work councils: KD3148
  - Work rules: KD3146+
  - Workers' compensation: KD3221+
    - Ireland (Éire): KDK878
    - Isle of Man: KDG50.3
    - Jersey: KDG329.3
    - Northern Ireland: KDE344
  - Workers' liens: KD1640
  - Workers, Student
    - Immigration law: KD4139.S7
  - Works councils: KD3045
  - Wreck
    - Maritime law: KD1834.S4
  - Writ of extent: KD7594
  - Writers
    - Scotland: KDC229
  - Writers to Her Majesty's Signet, Society of: KDC220.S65
  - Writs
    - Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD576
  - Writs and orders, Prerogative: KD7610+
  - Written contracts: KD1568
- X
- Xenografts: KD3409
- Y
- Yachts
    - Safety regulations: KD2768.P5
  - Year Books, The (ca. 1280-1535): KD193+
  - Yearbooks
    - General: KD325
    - Legal education: KD421

## INDEX

### Yearbooks

London: KD8886+

York, Chancery Court of: KD8693

### Young persons

Public welfare

Northern Ireland: KDE352.C45

Youth employment service: KD3273

Youth welfare: KD3305

Ireland (Éire): KDK900

Northern Ireland: KDE352.C45

Scotland: KDC672

## Z

Zoning: KD1125+

Ireland (Éire): KDK275+

Northern Ireland: KDE135+

Scotland: KDC446+